# Estimating and testing intertemporal preferences: a unified framework for consumption, work and savings 

William HawkLee Chin<br>Iowa State University

Follow this and additional works at: https://lib.dr.iastate.edu/rtd
Part of the Economic Theory Commons, and the Labor Economics Commons

## Recommended Citation

Chin, William HawkLee, "Estimating and testing intertemporal preferences: a unified framework for consumption, work and savings " (2005). Retrospective Theses and Dissertations. 1722.
https://lib.dr.iastate.edu/rtd/1722

Estimating and testing intertemporal preferences:
A unified framework for consumption, work and savings

## by

## William HawkLee Chin

A dissertation submitted to the graduate faculty in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Major: Economics
Program of Study Committee:
Brent Kreider, Major Professor
Steve Garasky
Arne Hallam
Jean Opsomer
John Schroeter

Iowa State University
Ames, Iowa
2005

## INFORMATION TO USERS

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted. Broken or indistinct print, colored or poor quality illustrations and photographs, print bleed-through, substandard margins, and improper alignment can adversely affect reproduction.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if unauthorized copyright material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.

UMI Microform 3200409
Copyright 2006 by ProQuest Information and Learning Company.
All rights reserved. This microform edition is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code.

ProQuest Information and Learning Company
300 North Zeeb Road
P.O. Box 1346

Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346

Graduate College

Iowa State University

This is to certify that the Doctoral dissertation of William HawkLee Chin
has met the dissertation requirements of Iowa State University

Signature was redacted for privacy.
Major Professor
Signature was redacted for privacy.
Hor the Major Program
LIST OF FIGURES ..... iv
LIST OF TABLES ..... v
ABSTRACT ..... vi
CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
CHAPTER 2. BACKGROUND ..... 10
CHAPTER 3. ECONOMIC MODEL ..... 15
CHAPTER 4. DATA ..... 37
CHAPTER 5. RESULTS ..... 46
CHAPTER 6. CONCLUSION ..... 71
REFERENCES ..... 75
APPENDIX. COMPUTER OUTPUT ..... 80

## LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1a. ACTUAL 5-YEAR CONSUMPTION ON PREDICTED CONSUMPTION 57
FIGURE 1b. ACTUAL LABOR EARNINGS ON PREDICTED EARNINGS 58
FIGURE 1c. ACTUAL WEALTH ON PREDICTED WEALTH 59

## LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1. SUMMARY STATISTICS OF SAMPLE ..... 41
TABLE 2. LOG LIKELIHOOD OF VARIOUS REGRESSIONS ..... 49
TABLE 3. PARAMETER ESTIMATES ..... 53
TABLE 4. STATISTICS OF FIT ..... 55
TABLE 5. PREDICTED CONSUMPTION, LABOR SUPPLY AND WEALTH ..... 61
TABLE 6. FRISCH ELASTICITIES ..... 63
TABLE 7. MARSHALLIAN ELASTICITIES ..... 64
TABLE 8. CROSS-SECTIONAL AND TIME SERIES ELASTICITIES ..... 66
TABLE 9. LONG-TERM ELASTICITIES ..... 70


#### Abstract

This dissertation contributes to the theory of intertemporal duality. A Frisch demand system derived from a consumer profit function is developed rationalizing consumption, labor supply and savings choices of households consistent with intertemporal maximization. A new functional form with many appealing properties is introduced. This functional form has the generality of rank 3 demand systems and additionally has the property that the conditioning variable of Frisch demand systems, the unobserved price of marginal utility, is solved explicitly via the inversion of the intertemporal budget constraint. This new functional from is applied to selected single headed households over a five year span using information from five waves of the Panel Study of Income Dynamics (PSID) from 1985 to 1989. Household wealth from the beginning and end of this period, together with income information over this observed period is used to derive aggregate household consumption. The connection between commonly maintained primal separability restrictions and the full matrix of price cross price Frisch elasticites is demonstrated. A test of consumption-labor and time separability suggests that these restrictions ought to be rejected. Cross price Frisch elasticities are found not to equal zero and this in turn affects all estimates of consumption, labor supply and saving elasticities.


## INTRODUCTION

Contemporary analyses of household expenditure patterns, those that use crosssectional data such as consumer expenditure surveys for example, often use a dual approach to the specification of preferences. This approach does not specify a direct utility functionwhat is called a primal approach- where economic agents are assumed to maximize a specified utility function subject to feasibility constraints. Instead, dual approaches specify functions- for example the indirect utility function or the expenditure function- which more directly lead to demand equations which are then used to analyse observed expenditure patterns.

The use of duality as a whole manifests a keen understanding of the limitations of using a primal approach. The chief problem with the primal approach occurs as the analyst tries to derive demand equations from a specified utility function- a problem that becomes increasingly difficult as one seeks greater generality from the utility function to observe a richer and more complex range of response. The theoretical requirements of dual functions that are consistent with agent maximizing behaviour such as its degree of homogeneity, curvature and symmetry properties and so forth are well understood and are regularly applied in contemporary expenditure analyses.

Additional properties desirable in a dual specification of preferences beyond that which is consistent with agent maximizing behavior are also well understood. Flexible functional forms with sufficient generality to locally approximate the response of any arbitary utility function are often used. Flexible functional forms include the well known Translog model and the equally well known AIDS model. Blundell and Lewbel (1997) and

Ryan and Wales (1999) have made further generalizations in this direction with what are called rank 3 demand systems. This latest development which allows for goods to be luxury items at certain income ranges and then become inferior items at other income ranges was found to fit observed expenditure patterns better than its rank 2 predecessor.

While the theoretical development and the application of duality in these static analyses is certainly laudable, these highly general dual approaches are yet to find widespread use in the modeling of dynamic household choice. At least one reason for this lies in the data. Comprehensive information on household expenditure patterns are derived largely from cross-sectional surveys which captures information across households at one point-in-time. Such datasets cannot inform on the dynamic decision making of households.

With this as background, static demand theory has developed an understanding of the pre-conditions necessary to rationalize such an analysis. In what are known as separability arguments, the question of when an analyst may focus on goods X and goods Y and legitimately ignore goods Z is answered. Basically, one can use the apparatus of duality and analyse the consumption of X and Y without regard for Z when, in the primal utility function, goods X and Y are separable from goods Z . Thus, when using cross-sectional data for example when one has point-in-time information, one can legitimately ignore future consumption (and past consumption) if household utility is time separable. Another example occurs when household expenditures are modeled without regard to the labor earnings (or leisure consumption) of household members. In this case, an analysis of expenditure categories is legitimate if these goods are separable from the labor supply decision of household members.

The pervasive use of separable utility functions of course does not substantiate its validity. Indeed, this is often a problem of omission rather than admission. Consumer analyses may focus on the allocation of the budget across different goods and seek to estimate various elasticities for example. However in this case, the endogenieity of the budget has been ignored. This implicitly maintained assumption of a separable utility function also occurs in the labor supply literature. There exists panel datasets that have tracked household work decisions over time. These datasets are invaluable as it provides information on the dynamic labor supply choices of households. However, these panel datasets lack comprehensive data on consumption. Thus when labor supply analysts use a utility maximizing framework, labor supply dynamics are implicitly assumed to be separable from household consumption decisions. As mentioned above, the maintained assumption of separability- whether explicitly acknowledged or not- is often the result of the paucity of data available for the analysis.

The purpose of this paper is to examine how we might generalize the modeling of household behavior, especially the modeling of intertemporal household behavior and examine what insights are gained in our understanding of household behavioral responses when a more generalized approach is used. As described above, just as duality has greatly generalized static demand analysis and given analysts new insight, this paper develops intertemporal duality to generalize the intertemporal decision making of households.

The connection between separable primal preferences and the intertemporal dual is developed. As will be shown, time nonseparability of consumption implies a special relationship between present consumption and wealth which serves as the medium for the transfer of purchasing power across time. The nonseparability of labor across time implies a
similar special relationship between labor and wealth. It is the use of present wealth, rather than future consumption or future labor supply which may not be available to the analyst, that enables this analysis.

This paper applies dual principles to analyse aggregate consumption, labor supply and savings choices facing households. Like static demand analysis, the equations that describe the three choices of consumption, labor supply and savings are determined in a straight forward manner rather than through an inversion that is necessary in a primal approach. The three choices are explained by equations that depend on prices and a conditioning variable that is described later. These equations are functions of what will be called own price, which is the nominal cost of the good in question, and what will be called cross prices, which is the nominal cost of some other good in question. For example, in the labor equation, own price is the price of labor or wage earned. Cross prices for the labor equation refers to the nominal price that indexes the cost of aggregate consumption or a factor that incorporates interest rates that determine the price of future goods. It will be demonstrated that the own price of real future wealth is a factor that includes an interest rate and can be treated as a price in the same way that consumption and labor each have a price. The derived equations from the dual approach that explain consumption, labor supply and wealth treats each choice in a symmetric manner. Additionally, these choices are consistent with a well posed maximization problem.

As described above, data limitations have hampered the analysis of dynamic household decision making, especially in the area of the evolution of consumption. However, what appears to be overlooked has been the availability of panel data on labor earnings and wealth. I derive consumption expenditure quite differently using the dynamic budget
constraint. I calculate aggregate consumption expenditure by adding to beginning wealth, earned and unearned income and subtracting end wealth with adjustments for rates of return on household wealth portfolios. ${ }^{1}$

A new functional form with many appealing properties is introduced. This functional form draws many parallels with flexible functional forms and rank 3 demand systems used in static demand analysis. Separability restrictions are tested using this form and it conveniently amounts to whether certain estimated parameters are statistically significantly different from zero which is tested using standard statisctical methods.

The framework used in this paper draws on a comparatively lesser known dual called Frisch demand systems or lamda ( $\lambda$ ) constant estimation (MaCurdy, 1983 and Altonji, 1986) which are derived from a dual consumer profit function (Browning, Deaton and Irish, 1985). In this framework, the unobserved price of marginal utility, $\mu \equiv 1 / \lambda$, serves as a conditioning argument in the same way that utility serves as a conditioning argument in a Hicksian (or compensated) demand system and expenditure serves as a conditioning argument in a Marshallian (or uncompensated) demand system. There are advantages to using this dual over the expenditure function that gives rise to Hicksian demands or to indirect utility functions that give rise to Marshallian demands. The Frisch approach can directly test primal restrictions in the utility function avoiding the separability inflexibility described by Blackorby, Primont and Russel (1977) as will be fully explained in this paper. The Frisch system is also consistent with intertemporal optimization which will also be explained in this paper.

[^0]Existing literature that have used consumer profit functions has been confined to comparatively simple specifications. They have not attained the generality of rank 3 Marshallian demand systems for example. One reason for this is that the resulting Frisch demand system has as a conditioning argument an unobserved price of marginal utility. The standard approach is to either difference away or treat as a fixed effect this unobserved variable. The new functional form used in this paper solves this problem by inverting the budget constraint to determine this unobservable variable. In doing this, it also solves a problem that has been gaining increasing recognition. As described by Lee (2001) the standard approach of differencing out this unobserved variable violates a classical statistical assumption of independence of explanatory variables from the error term in regression equations. Furthermore, the standard technique of using independent instruments to address this classical violation itself turns out to be problematic. This is addressed later in the paper.

This new consumer profit function is applied to test two commonly maintained, but restrictive, hypotheses; consumption-labor additivity and time separability. Although these types of separability tests seem not to have been done in the dynamic consumer context, Barnett and Hahm (1994) and the papers cited by them show its application in static producer contexts. Both restrictions are easily rejected in favor of the most general case using standard statistical arguments.

This paper next compares various estimated elastcities of the most general model to those derived by the more restrictive models in order to evaluate the impact of these maintained assumptions. I find, for example, that the Frisch (or conditional on $\mu \equiv 1 / \lambda$ ) elasticity of consumption with respect to interest rates to be substantial in a general setting whereas this is constrained to zero under time separability. The Marshallian (or conditional
on initial wealth) elasticity is related to the corresponding Frisch elasticity, so removing the restriction affects the Marshallian elasticity of consumption with respect to interest rates. The generalization reverses the conclusion one would draw from a time separable model which finds that, conditional on initial wealth, the effect of higher short term interest rates significantly reduce consumption to one where it increases consumption for wealthy households and reduces consumption for poorer households. Another result is the finding that interest rates, conditional on $\mu$, have a significant impact on labor supply which is constrained to zero in time separable models. Because homogeneity of the profit function implies certain adding up properties in the matrix of price cross-price elasticities, removing constraints on off-diagonal Frisch elasticities changes the entire matrix of price cross-price Frisch and Marshallian elasticities.

My procedure is also able to discern how changes in wages and interest rates change $\mu$ depending on whether this is evaluated in cross section or in time series. I argue that when the response of $\mu$ to wage increases is evaluated in cross section, this is best thought of as the effect of a transitory one year increase in wages. On the other hand, when this is evaluated in time series, this can best be though of as a perturbation to the evolutionary path of wages which has some persistence. By comparing the two, I find that the wage effect on $\mu$ in time series is over 4 times stronger than it is for a transitory wage increase, suggesting if wages revert to a mean geometrically, it does so at a little over $20 \%$ annually. Conditional on initial wealth, labor supply switches from inelastic but positively sloped in response to short term wage increases to one that is backward bending for long term wage increases due to a wealth effect.

Generalizing the modeling of intertemporal household choice also changes the estimates of several other important intertemporal parameters. For example, restrictive models estimate that the rate of time preference is around $7 \%$ while in the more general model it is $1 \%$. Additionally, intertemporal optimization that gives rise to the Euler equation implies that the elasticity of $\lambda$ with respect to interest rates should be approximately one. The restricted models find estimates of this elasticity ranging from 0.317 to 0.424 whereas the preferred general model finds an estimate of 0.924. It appears that interest rates have two distinct channels of operation; one through the structural equations conditional on $\mu$ or $\lambda$ and another through the Euler equation, but time separable models cannot distinguish the two separate effects.

This research contributes to the modeling of household intertemporal choice in a number of ways. This is the first time that the profit function has been applied to the full set of dynamic choices faced by households. I use a "hard" budget constraint- where initial wealth is predetermined or weakly exogenous. This contrasts with static analyses of consumer demand where total expenditure is treated as if it were exogenous when in fact it is an endogenous intertemporal choice. This arises in static analyses because a savings choice is not explicitly modeled and is justified as an analysis of temporal expenditure after an intertemporal optimization in what is presumed a two-stage budgeting process.

In one sense, I have simplified the problem. I do not think of intertemporal optimizations as maximization of utility functions that are somehow defined over vague and distant future commodity bundles. Instead, I look at the immediate choice facing households: How much do I consume, work and save today? The profit function treats each of these choice variables in a symmetric and mutually consistent manner. Further, my profit function
is globally regular and derived from an approximation scheme with desirable properties. Most importantly perhaps, I show that models with separability restrictions which inform most of our current understanding of labor, consumption, savings and intertemporal elasticities should be rejected in favor of a general model when modeling household intertemporal choice.

The following section presents background followed by a theoretical discussion of my approach and the new functional form. This is followed by a section describing the data used for this analysis. This is followed by a discussion of my results and a conclusion where I emphasize the possible extensions to this basic framework.

## BACKGROUND

This section highlight reviews of the literature on consumption, labor supply and savings. Much of the analysis in this area arises from a primal specification of preferences where authors have been confined to simple specification of preferences for various reasons. I also review dual specifications of preferences. One goal of the review is to note the simpler structural equations typically used to fit the data so as to highlight the generality and symmetry I attain.

Consumer theory is surveyed in Blundell (1988) where issues of separability, additivity and preference restriction are well addressed. As discussed in this article, timeseparability of the utility is the only justification for basing present choice variables on present prices. Without this crucial assumption, present choices will be based on prices of other periods which will typically exceed the data available to the econometrician. For example, models of labor supply (or consumption) require the future path of wages (and prices).

Another survey of consumption theory is by Elmendorf (1996). Here the focus is on how interest rates can affect consumption, and via this channel, affect savings. Three interest rate mechanisms are identified. The first is the substitution effect that can be seen in a simple model where utility is defined over consumption over two periods: the present and the future period. An increase in the interest rate makes present consumption more expensive relative to future consumption. Consequently, a rational consumer substitutes future consumption for the comparatively more expensive present consumption, an effect that unequivocally leads to lower present consumption with higher interest rates. A second mechanism is that an increase
in interest rates lowers the present discounted value of future consumption. Higher interest rates imply fewer present dollars are required to finance a given level of consumption, an income effect that leads unequivocally from higher interest rates to higher present consumption if present consumption is normal. A third effect is that higher interest rates lead to a fall in the present value of future income. This future income may be earned income. It can also affect the present value of income from financial investments and the impact of interest rate changes may or may not be immediately capitalized in the value of the financial asset. The overall balance of these three mechanisms on how interest rates affect either present or future consumption is ambiguous. Other surveys of consumption theory include Deaton (1992) where nearly all specifications of utility are primal and Barnett, Fisher and Serletis (1992) where the focus in on placing monetary aggregates in the utility function.

Surveys of labor supply include Blundell and MaCurdy (1999), Pencavel (1986) and Killingsworth and Heckman (1986) where $\lambda$-constant estimation, the Frisch demand system and the consumer profit function are discussed. The Frisch approach to estimation is conditional on a constant marginal utility in the same way a Hicksian approach is conditional on a constant utility and Marshallian approach is conditional on a constant expenditure. The former approach has been adopted by several authors in the labor supply literature but has not been used in the consumption literature except where both consumption and labor (or leisure) are studied jointly. Several studies have focused specifically on the non-separability of consumption and labor which is a generalization over models studying consumption or labor in isolation but nearly all studies maintain time separability because to make this further generalization requires, using their approach, future prices which then requires panel data.

A survey of household savings can be found in Browning and Lusardi (1996), however as they point out, theories of savings are predominately theories of intertemporal and life-cycle consumption. As they show, except for buffer-stock motives for holding wealth, where households are mindful of possible future income shocks and hold a reserve of funds to smooth future consumption, there is little positive theory in the area of wealth or savings.

The closest article to my present work is Browning, Deaton and Irish (1985, BDI) and the extension by Merrigan (1994). The former estimates labor supply for males and consumption using the Frisch structural equations;
$\mathrm{h}=\alpha_{1}+\beta_{1} \ln \mathrm{w}+\theta_{1} \sqrt{\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{w}}-\beta_{1} \ln \mu$ and,
$c=\alpha_{2}+\beta_{2} \ln w+\theta_{2} \sqrt{w / p}-\beta_{2} \ln \mu$
for labor supply, h, and consumption, c , respectively. How equations such as these are derived is shown later as structural equations are derived for my model. These structural equations depend on wages, $w$, prices, $p$ and price of marginal utility, $\mu$ and are linear in parameters which aid estimation. These equations are also linear in the log of $\mu$. Since $\mu$ is unobservable, their strategy for the estimation of the parameters is to difference these equations to cancel out $\ln \mu$ based on assumptions of how $\mu$ in one period is related to $\mu$ in the next. This, together with an inherent problem with this approach, is discussed a little later.

A total of 6 parameters are estimated by BDI and a test of the symmetry condition, $\theta_{1}=\theta_{2}$, is performed. These structural equations were fitted to the mean labor supply and consumption levels of cohorts from the British Family Expenditure Surveys (BFES) from

1970-1977. Since the BFES is not a true panel, but instead a sequence of cross-sectional expenditure surveys, a synthetic cohort is constructed from age groupings followed across the 7 years and their model seeks to fit the means of each group. Needless to say, cohort heterogeneity is ignored in this analysis as is income uncertainty at the individual level. They do however allow for economy wide shocks in their uncertainty model.

The extension by Merrigan (1994) uses 103 observations from the PSID and follows the household over 13 consecutive years. He fits the same structural equations as BDI but over 3 goods: the husband's labor supply, the wife's labor supply and household consumption. Like BDI, his method of solving for unobserved $\mu$ is to use a structural equation which is additive in $\log \mu$ and then to difference it out by fitting structural equations to changes in leisure demand and changes in consumption. Both of these studies, as is typical of the literature as a whole, report wide-ranging temporal and intertemporal elasticity estimates.

In an important paper that is likely to shift the ground for future labor supply studies, Lee (2001) explains the reasons why labor studies have found such wide-ranging elasticity estimates and wide standard errors on these estimates. The problem is inherent with twostage instrumental variable estimation and is now being increasingly recognized. It is necessary to use instruments to wages, rather than wages itself, in the regression of hours to wages.

To use wages directly results in a violation of a key classical regression assumption of independence of the error term from the explanatory variables (wages). The correlation between the error term and the explanatory variable leads to bias in estimated parameters. To circumvent this problem, one may use instruments to wages rather than wages itself if the
instruments are independent of the error term. This leads to an unbiased parameter estimates. However, as Lee points out, this is an asymptotic result and because the instruments for the wage regression are typically weak, biases are not eliminated by the sample sizes typical of labor supply studies.

To see the violation of the classical regression assumption, the structural equation for the $\log$ of labor supply written in its most general form with an additive $\log \mu$ can be written as
$\ln \mathrm{h}=\mathrm{f}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{Z})+\alpha \ln \mu$
where $h$ is labor supply, $p$ are prices including wage rates and $Z$ are demographic conditioning variables. To remove $\log \mu$, one models changes in $\mu$ from one period to the next according to a priori assumptions about the behavior of economic agents. Naturally, because $\mu$ cannot be observed, these assumptions cannot be tested directly. However, assuming economic theory can inform on the behavior of rational agents, the structural equation for two consecutive periods can be differenced in such a way as to have the unobserved term drop out.

For example, it might be assumed that an agent seeks to maximize his welfare across time. This implies that the agent will seek to transfer purchasing power intertemporally until the discounted marginal utility of future wealth is equal to the present marginal utility of wealth. If an agent is better off spending a dollar today than saving the dollar for consumption the next period, then the agent has not optimized his or her decision at the intertemporal margin. This intertemporal optimality condition is the Euler equation, $\delta E \lambda_{t+1}=\left(1+i_{t}\right)^{-1} \lambda_{t}$ where $\delta$ is a time discount factor, E is an expectations operator, i is the
interest rate, $\lambda \equiv 1 / \mu$ is the marginal utility of income (or the inverse the price of marginal utility) and the subscripts denote time.

While the Euler equation equates expected future marginal utility with discounted present marginal utility, actual future utility may differ from expected future utility depending on the realization of economic variables. For example, an unexpected increase in wages will increase the welfare of workers and decrease the marginal utility of income. In this case, realized $\lambda$ will be less than $\mathrm{E} \lambda$. In this way, error between actual and expected marginal utility and wages may be correlated.

The set of economic variables which are relevant and in the information set of economic agents and the process by which these random variables are realized are crucial economic assumptions about the agent's economic environment. Let the relationship between actual discounted future marginal utility be related to present marginal utility by a multiplicative error term, $\varepsilon$. This can be expressed as $\lambda_{t+1}=\delta^{-1}\left(1+i_{t}\right)^{-1} \lambda_{t} \varepsilon_{t+1}$. The Euler equation implies that $E_{t}\left(\varepsilon_{t+1}\right)=1$, an equation that assumes that agents do not make systematic errors in making their forecasts. This equation in $\log$ form is $\ln \lambda_{t+1}=\ln \lambda_{t}-\ln \delta\left(1+\mathrm{i}_{\mathrm{t}}\right)+\ln \varepsilon_{\mathrm{t}+1}$ and can be the means by which structural equations additive in $\log \mu$ might be differenced.

However, labor supply in period $t+1$ will have both $t+1$ wages and error. The forecast error will include how realized wages in $t+1$ differ from expected $t+1$ wages and the error term is not independent of wages in the next period. Thus, although one can use the log form of the Euler equation and difference two consecutive labor supply equations, the error term, being correlated with $t+1$ wages, will violate classical regression assumptions leading to
biased estimates. This is why it is necessary for modelers to instrumented wages. It is assumed that the instruments are independent of the error term.

However, as Lee (2001) points out, instrumental variable estimation in finite samples can be severely biased. When the instrument set for wages is particularly weak which is often the case, it leads to open-ended $(-\infty, \infty)$ robust confidence intervals and an uninformative estimate. Clearly, the unobservability of the marginal utility of income, $\lambda$, poses substantial challenges for the modeling of intertemporal choice.

My innovation and contribution to this literature starts with the invention of a new functional form which allows for an implicitly defined $\lambda$ in a budget constraint to be inverted so as to have an explicit expression. The explicit expression for $\lambda$ can then be substituted into Frisch structural equations. This approach overcomes Lee's weak instrument problem. This approach also allows for the estimation of parameters to the structural equations that are based solely on exogenous (or predetermined) variables. Additionally, my functional form allows for comparatively greater generality of the structural equations. I turn to a description of the model and approach next.

## ECONOMIC MODEL

In this section, I present a brief primer on Frisch demand systems and present the intertemporal decision as a one year problem where households evaluate prices, wages and interest rates together with an initial level of wealth to plan their consumption, labor and savings choices. I develop the connection between a household's present value of future consumption and a contemporaneous interest rate which I call an interest factor. I discuss the profit function which incorporates my interest factor as well as theoretical features of my model. As will be seen next in the data section, the data available do not include information on beginning-of-year and end-of-year wealth but rather wealth at the beginning and end of a five-year span. The issue of matching this model with 5 years of incomplete data is addressed in the data section but it suffices here to state that this is considered as a sequence of 5 oneyear optimizations with household re-optimizing with the realization of new wage and interest information each year.

To introduce the Frisch demand system, consider the log form of a Cobb-Douglas utility function over $x, U(x)=\sum \alpha_{i} \ln x_{i}$ where $x_{i}$ denotes good $i$ in the utility function. The budget constraint that limits attainable utility is $\sum \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{m}$ where $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}}$ denotes the price of good i and m is total expenditure on goods. The maximization problem faced by the economic agent is to maximize $U(x)$ over choice variables $x$ subject to the budget constraint $\sum p_{i} x_{i}=m$. The Lagrangian for this problem is $L(x, \lambda, p, m)=U(x)+\lambda\left(m-\sum p_{i} x_{i}\right)$ with first order conditions $\frac{d L(x, \lambda, p, m)}{d x_{i}}=\frac{d U(x)}{d x_{i}}-\lambda p_{i}=0$ and
$\frac{\mathrm{dL}(\mathrm{x}, \lambda, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m})}{\mathrm{d} \lambda}=\mathrm{m}-\sum \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}=0$.
The first order conditions of the Lagrangian using the log form of the Cobb-Douglas utility function is comparatively simple giving $\alpha_{i} / x_{i}-\lambda p_{i}=0$. However, one often want to obtain a solution to this expressing demand for good $i$ in terms of prices and expenditure, $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}=$ $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m})$. This is called the Marshallian demand for x (which incidentally has observable arguments).

In the simple log Cobb-Douglas case, one can re-arrange the first order conditions to obtain $x_{i}=\alpha_{i} / \lambda p_{i}$, a process known as inversion of the first order conditions. This expression is a Frisch demand equation which expresses demands as a function of parameters, prices and the marginal utility of income (or its inverse). Finally, to obtain a Marshallian demand equation one must solve for $\lambda=\lambda(p, m, \alpha)$. This term is implicitly defined in the budget equation as the Frisch demand equations are substituted into the budget constraint. To continue with this example of the log Cobb-Douglas utility function, substituting Frisch demand equation in the budget constraint gives, $\sum p_{i} x_{i}(\alpha, p, \lambda)=\sum p_{i}\left(\alpha_{i} / \lambda p_{i}\right)=\frac{1}{\lambda} \sum \alpha_{i}=m$. To solve for $\lambda$ (or $\left.\mu\right)$, one can re-arrange to give the price of utility, $\mu=\frac{1}{\lambda}=\frac{m}{\sum \alpha_{i}}$. This last step is called the inversion of the budget constraint. Substituting this into the Frisch demand, $x_{i}=\alpha_{i} / \lambda p_{i}$, one obtains the Marshallian demand for $x, x_{i}=\frac{m}{p_{i}} \frac{\alpha_{i}}{\sum \alpha_{i}}$. For future reference, note that the ratio $\frac{\alpha_{i}}{\sum \alpha_{i}}$ is an expression of apportionment or share of expenditure towards good i. To see this, note
that $p_{i} x_{i}=m \frac{\alpha_{i}}{\sum \alpha_{i}}$. As is well known, Cobb-Douglas utility leads to expenditure that is proportional to income. Note also that total expenditure is exhausted on the expenditure of all goods. As will be seen later, a similar apportionment will be shown later in the function I employ. My function will have an apportionment proportional to $\lambda$ and another apportionment proportional to $\mu$.

To summarize this primer, the first order condition equates the marginal utility of consuming goodi with the price of good i and $\lambda$. While the inversion of these first order conditions was easy in the log form Cobb-Douglas, this is not generally true because marginal utility of consuming good i may be a function of all goods, not just of good i. This difficulty has lead to the use of duality which avoids the problem of inverting the first order conditions. This is discussed in more detail later. Leaving this issue aside for now and continuing with this summary, the inverted first order conditions lead to Frisch demand equations which are conditional on $\lambda$. Ordinarily, one then solves for $\lambda$ in terms of prices, incomes and parameters using the budget constraint. Note that in this set-up, total expenditure $m$ is exhausted on all the goods under consideration. The corollary is if a good is missing, then one could not invert and solve for $\lambda$. In this paper however, the intertemporal nature of the budget constraint and the limitations in data need careful consideration. This is developed next.

Consider a common specification of the intertemporal budget constraint: $W_{t}+y_{t}+$ $w_{t} h_{t}-p_{t} \mathcal{C}_{t}-\left(1+i_{t}\right)^{-1} W_{t+1}=0$ where $W$ is the nominal value of wealth, $y$ is tax adjusted unearned income, $w$ is after-tax nominal wage, $h$ is hours of work, $p$ is consumer prices, c is consumption, i is nominal interest and subscript t denotes time. The choice variables are $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{t}}$,
$h_{t}$ and $W_{t+1}$. There are real and nominal variables in this specification. Define the real wealth variable $A_{t}=W_{t} / p_{t}$. The budget constraint can now be written in terms of real choice variables: $W_{t}+y_{t}+w_{t} h_{t}-p_{t} c_{t}-r_{t} A_{t+1}=0$ where $r_{t}=p_{t+1} /\left(1+i_{t}\right)$ is the present nominal price of future real consumption and wealth. I call $r_{t}$ the interest factor. This is a nominal quantity because dividing this by $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{t}}$ gives a real time t cost of next period consumption. Dividing the LHS of the intertemporal budget constraint by $p_{t}$ expresses the budget constraint exclusively in terms of real prices and quantities. The constraint, written in this form, alerts us to the fact that the three real choice variables $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{t}}, \mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{t}}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{t}+1}$ are linear in prices $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{t}}$, wages $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{t}}$, and interest factor $r_{t}$ and that predetermined nominal wealth $W_{t}$ and exogenous income $y_{t}$ has the effect of shifting the level at which the constraint binds. Clearly then, $p_{t}, w_{t}$ and $r_{t}$ are the correct prices corresponding to consumption, labor supply and future real wealth.

Intertemporal maximization, what is called the primal problem, is often modeled with a recursive value function. Consider the value function

$$
\begin{align*}
& V\left(W_{t}+y_{t}, p_{t}, w_{t}, r_{t}: c_{t-1}, h_{t-1}\right)= \\
& \max _{c_{1}, h_{t}, A_{t+1}}\left[U\left(c_{t}, c_{t-1}, h_{t}, h_{t-1}\right)+E_{t} \delta V\left(p_{t+1} A_{t+1}+y_{t+1}, p_{t+1}, w_{t+1}, r_{t+1}: c_{t}, h_{t}\right)\right]  \tag{1}\\
& \text { s.t. } W_{t}+y_{t}+w_{t} h_{t}-p_{t} c_{t}-r_{t} A_{t+1}=0
\end{align*}
$$

where V is the value function, U is the temporal utility function, E is the expectations operator with respect to future dated information and $\delta$ is the time discount factor. Meghir and Weber (1996) use a value function similar to this but without labor supply which of course assumes consumption labor separability. The appearance of past consumption in the utility function allows for durability in the case of $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{c}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{c}(\mathrm{t}-1)}<0$ and for habits in the case of
$\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{c}(\mathrm{t})(\mathrm{t}-1)}>0 .{ }^{2}$ A symmetric time dependence is allowed for in work hours allowing the disutility of work to change with past work experience. In the case of durability or habit formation, the utility function is not time-separable and present consumption and work will affect future utility.

Since one is not concerned with the simultaneous choice of both hours at work and time devoted to leisure, one can internalize the household's time constraint simply by $h_{t}=T-$ $l_{t}$ where $T$ is the time endowment and $l_{t}$ is leisure time.

The Lagrangian for the primal problem is

$$
\begin{align*}
& L=U\left(c_{t}, c_{t-1}, h_{t}, h_{t-1}\right)+E_{t} \delta V\left(p_{t} A_{t+1}+y_{t+1}, p_{t+1}, w_{t+1}, r_{t+1}: c_{t}, h_{t}\right)+  \tag{2}\\
& \lambda_{t}\left(W_{t}+y_{t}+w_{t} h_{t}-p_{t} c_{t}-r_{t} A_{t+1}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

with first order conditions over present choice variables,
$\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{c}}+\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{t}} \delta \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}-\lambda \mathrm{p}=0$
$\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{h}}=\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{h}}+\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{t}} \delta \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{h}}+\lambda \mathrm{w}=0$
$\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{A}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{t}} \delta \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{A}}-\lambda \mathrm{r}=0$
where time subscripts are removed for now. The first order condition (3) holds as an identity, irrespective of the prices, wages and interest rates that prevail since the economic agent is assumed to be optimizing in the face of any price.

The total differentiation of the first of the first order conditions with respect to $p$ gives, $L_{c p}=\left(U_{c c}+E_{t} \delta V_{c c}\right) \frac{d c}{d p}+\left(U_{c h}+E_{t} \delta V_{c h}\right) \frac{d h}{d p}+\left(U_{c A}+E_{t} \delta V_{c A}\right) \frac{d A}{d p}-\lambda=0$ and the total differentiation of the first of the first order conditions with respect to $w$ gives,

[^1]$L_{c w}=\left(U_{c c}+E_{t} \delta V_{c c}\right) \frac{d c}{d w}+\left(U_{c h}+E_{t} \delta V_{c h}\right) \frac{d h}{d w}+\left(U_{c A}+E_{t} \delta V_{c A}\right) \frac{d A}{d w}=0$. In turn the first of the first order conditions can be totally differentiated with respect to $r$. Then the second of the first order conditions can be differentiated with respect to the 3 prices, $p, w$ and $r$. The third of the first order conditions can also be differentiated with respect to 3 prices, $p, w$ and $r$. The total differentiation of the 3 first order conditions (3) with respect to 3 prices; $p, w$ and $r$ gives the 9 equations in matrix form, ${ }^{3}$
\[

\left[$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{cc}} & \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{ch}} & \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{cA}}  \tag{4}\\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{ch}} & \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{hh}} & \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{hA}} \\
\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{cA}} & \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{hA}} & \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{AA}}
\end{array}
$$\right]\left[$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{p}} & \mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{w}} & \mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{r}} \\
\mathrm{~h}_{\mathrm{p}} & \mathrm{~h}_{\mathrm{w}} & \mathrm{~h}_{\mathrm{r}} \\
\mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{p}} & \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{w}} & \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{r}}
\end{array}
$$\right]=\left[$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
\lambda & 0 & 0 \\
0 & -\lambda & 0 \\
0 & 0 & \lambda
\end{array}
$$\right]
\]

where $L_{c c}=\left(U_{c c}+E_{t} \delta V_{c c}\right), L_{c h}=\left(U_{c h}+E_{t} \delta V_{c h}\right), L_{c A}=\left(U_{c A}+E_{\imath} \delta V_{c A}\right)$ and so on.
Let $\mathbf{M}$ denote the first matrix on the LHS and $\mathbf{N}$ denote the second matrix. In the most restrictive case where utility, $U=U^{c}\left(c_{t}\right)+U^{h}\left(h_{t}\right)$, is additive, the value function does not have prior consumption or work hours. Additionally, the cross derivative $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{ch}}=0$. This means that $\mathbf{M}$ is a diagonal matrix which implies $\mathbf{N}$ is also diagonal. The zeros in the offdiagonal elements of $\mathbf{N}$ implies that the structural equations for consumption, work and wealth are functions of own price only. The inversion of the first order conditions (3) give the consumption function, $c_{t}^{*}=f^{A}\left(\lambda_{t} p_{t}\right)$, the labor supply function, $h_{t}^{*}=g^{A}\left(\lambda_{t} w_{t}\right)$, and the wealth or savings function, $W_{t+1}^{*}=h\left(\lambda_{t} r_{t}\right)^{4}$ where the asterisk denotes model predicted quantities.

[^2]Relaxing additivity, the time separable utility function $U=U^{T S}\left(c_{t}, h_{t}\right)$ has first order conditions $U_{c}^{\text {TS }}\left(c_{t}, h_{t}\right)=\lambda_{t} p_{t}$ and $U_{h}^{\text {TS }}\left(c_{t}, h_{t}\right)=-\lambda_{t} w_{t}$. This adds a non-zero element $L_{c h}$ to matrix $\mathbf{M}$ and implies the corresponding non-zero elements in matrix $\mathbf{N}$. Inversion now leads to the consumption function $c_{t}^{*}=f^{\text {TS }}\left(\lambda_{t} p_{t}, \lambda_{t} w_{t}\right)$ and the labor supply function $h_{t}^{*}=g^{\text {TS }}\left(\lambda_{t} p_{t}, \lambda_{t} w_{t}\right)$. Wages now appear in the consumption function and prices appear in the labor supply function.

In the most general case where consumption-labor additivity and time separability are relaxed, the appearance of prior consumption and labor supply in the value function implies that none of the off-diagonal elements of $\mathbf{M}$ are zero which implies none of the off-diagonal elements of $\mathbf{N}$ are zero. Thus the most general case will have a system of structural equations $c_{t}^{*}=f^{G}\left(\lambda_{t} p_{t}, \lambda_{t} w_{t}, \lambda_{t} r_{t}\right), h_{t}^{*}=g^{G}\left(\lambda_{t} p_{t}, \lambda_{t} w_{t}, \lambda_{t} r_{t}\right)$ and $W_{t+1}^{*}=h^{G}\left(\lambda_{t} p_{t}, \lambda_{t} w_{t}, \lambda_{t} r_{t}\right)$ where all prices enter into the each equation. The objective then is to develop a utility consistent system of equations for consumption, labor and savings and examine the significance of these cross-price terms.

To test this, I use duality theory (Diewert, 1974) rather than the specification of a particular utility function in a primal approach to identify preferences. Duality techniques specify a parent function that spawns the structural equations via differentiation with respect to a choice variable's price. In the production or firm context where the profit function is widely used, this is known as Hotelling's Lemma. A similar derivative property exists for the cost function which is known as Sheppard's Lemma. Both are known as derivative properties and result from the envelope theorem. To see this, let $f=f(x, p)$ where $f$ is an objective function, $x$ are choice variables and $p$ are environmental (or exogenous) variables. Let us
assume the objective is the maximization of $f$. (There is no loss of generality here. If the objective $f$ was a minimization problem, then one may define $g=-f$ and proceed with the maximization of $g$ over choice variables $x$ and environmental variables $p$.) If $f(x, p)$ is maximized over choice variables $x$ for any variable $p$, then $x$ will be a function of $p$, i.e., $x=x(p)$. Define the function $g(p)=f(x(p), p)$. The envelope theorem states that; $\frac{d g}{d p}=\frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \frac{d x}{d p}+\frac{\partial f}{\partial p}=\frac{\partial f}{\partial p}$ since $\frac{\partial f}{\partial x}=0$ in the maximization. In words, the envelope theorem states that the derivative of the maximized function $g$ with respect to $p$ is equal to the "direct effect," the partial derivative of $f$ with respect to $p$, and that one can ignore the "indirect effect" which operates through the choice variables because the choice variables will be optimized and the objective function will be stationary with respect to it.

The dual profit function associated with the value function (1) is

$$
\begin{align*}
& \pi\left(p_{t}, w_{t}, r_{t}, \mu_{t}\right)= \\
& \max _{c_{t}, h_{t}, A_{t+1}}\left[\begin{array}{l}
\mu_{t} U\left(c_{t}, c_{t-1}, h_{t}, h_{t-1}\right)+\mu_{t} E_{t} \delta V\left(W_{t}-p_{t}+y_{t+1}, p_{t+1}, w_{t+1}, r_{t+1} ; c_{t}, h_{t}\right)
\end{array}\right] \tag{5}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\mu_{1}$ is the inverse of the time-t Lagrangian multiplier of the constraint or the price of utility. Note that the first order conditions that stem from (5) are identical to the first order conditions of (1). To see this, note that the first order conditions of (5) are;

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mu_{t} U_{c(t)}+\mu_{t} E_{t} \delta V_{c(t)}-p_{t}=0 \\
& \mu_{t} U_{h(t)}+\mu_{t} E_{t} \delta V_{h(t)}+w_{t}=0 \\
& \mu_{t} E_{t} \delta V_{A(t)}-r_{t}=0
\end{aligned}
$$

which, if one multiplies by $\lambda_{t} \equiv 1 / \mu_{t}$ are identical to the first order conditions of (3).
This derivative property mentioned above is a considerable convenience and circumvents the problem of inverting the first order conditions (3) to find a solution. The

Frisch structural equations for consumption, labor supply and savings are obtained simply by taking the derivative of the profit function with respect to own price. To see this, note that the choice variables $c_{t}, h_{t}, A_{t+1}$ will be functions of $p_{t}, w_{t}, r_{t}$ and $\mu_{t}$. The derivative of $\pi$ in (5) with respect to $p_{t}$ for example will be,
$\frac{d \pi}{d p_{t}}=\left(\mu_{t} \frac{d U}{d c_{t}}+\mu_{t} E_{t} \delta \frac{d V}{d c_{t}}-p_{t}\right) \frac{d c_{t}}{d p_{t}}+\left(\mu_{t} \frac{d U}{d h_{t}}+\mu_{t} E_{t} \delta \frac{d V}{d h_{t}}+w_{t}\right) \frac{d h_{t}}{d p_{t}}+$ $\left(\mu_{t} E_{t} \delta \frac{d V}{d A_{t}}-r_{t}\right) \frac{d A_{t}}{d p_{t}}-c_{t}=-c_{t}$,
model estimated consumption, $-c^{*} .{ }^{5}$ The expression the parentheses are equal to zero because of the first order conditions to (2) or (5) mentioned already. Similarly the direct effect of the derivative of the profit function with respects to $w$ isolates $h$ and the direct effect of the derivative of the profit function with respect to $r$ isolates $A{ }^{6}$ There is another advantage of the dual approach related to the modeling of the evolution of $\lambda$ which I discuss more fully in the data section.

Recognizing data limitations that lie ahead, prior consumption and work and future prices are subsumed in the profit function in accordance with a general approach of determining current choice variables from available exogenous variables.

Two important features of the dual profit function (5) are the unobserved variable $\mu_{t}$ and the expectation over the following period's value function. Regarding the unobserved $\mu_{t}$, clearly additional structure is needed for the empirical implementation of the profit function for which I will use the ex-post budget constraint and assumptions about its

[^3]evolution. This is covered in detail later. Regarding the future value of the value function, note that expectations are determined conditional on information available at time $t$. While it is impossible for the econometrician to know exactly what is in an agent's information set, it would seem reasonable that it includes contemporaneous values of $p_{t}, w_{t}$ and $r_{t}$.

The theory of consumer profit functions are covered by Deaton, Browning and Irish (1985), $\operatorname{Kim}(1993)$, Chaudhuri $(1995,1996)$ and McLaughlin (1995). A profit function is said to be regular if it is homogeneous of degree one and convex in its arguments. A function, f , is homogeneous of degree one if $\mathrm{f}(\zeta \mathrm{x})=\zeta \mathrm{f}(\mathrm{x})$ for $\zeta$ greater than zero. It is clear from inspection of (5) that any positive constant multiplying prices and $\mu$ can be factored out of the maximization of (5). A second necessary property of a profit function is convexity. A function, $f$, is convex if all points on the linear interpolation between $f\left(p^{1}\right)$ and $f\left(p^{2}\right)$ lie above $f\left(p^{v}\right)$ where $p^{v}$ lies between $p^{1}$ and $p^{2}$, i.e.
$v f\left(p^{1}\right)+(1-v) f\left(p^{2}\right) \geq f\left(p^{v}\right), p^{v}=v p^{1}+(1-v) p^{2}, v \in[0,1]$. The profit function is convex in its arguments and this arises because of agent optimization. To see this, let the expression within the parentheses of (5) be represented by $f(x, p)$ where $x$ are the choice variables and $p$ the arguments of the profit function. To maximize the function $f$, the choice variables $x$ will generally be a function of $p$ so, alternatively, one may write (5) as $\pi(p)=f(x(p), p)$. Now consider the profit function evaluated at any point between $p^{1}$ and $p^{2}, \pi\left(p^{v}\right)=f\left(x\left(p^{v}\right), p^{v}\right)$. Because of the linearity of the profit function in arguments $p$, one has the inequality

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \pi\left(p^{v}\right)=v f\left(x\left(p^{v}\right), p^{1}\right)+(1-v) f\left(x\left(p^{v}\right), p^{2}\right) \leq \\
& v f\left(x\left(p^{1}\right), p^{1}\right)+(1-v) f\left(x\left(p^{2}\right), p^{2}\right)=v \pi\left(p^{1}\right)+(1-v) \pi\left(p^{2}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus, a chosen functional form of the profit function which is not homogeneous of degree one and convex is inconsistent with agent maximization assumed in (5).

A desirable property of any dual functional form is flexibility. Consider any arbitrary utility function evaluated at a certain point in $n$-goods space. The first derivative of the utility function at this point lead to n gradients and the matrix of second derivatives of the utility function contained in the Hessian lead to curvatures in $n(n+1) / 2$ directions. Since an affine transformation of the utility function is innocuous because it is an equally valid representation of preferences, what is material is the ( $\mathrm{n}-1$ ) relative gradients and the $(\mathrm{n}(\mathrm{n}+1) / 2-1)$ relative curvatures. A functional form with sufficient parameters to independently estimate each of these relative gradients and curvatures of an arbitrary utility function is said to be flexible. ${ }^{7}$

One of the challenges of taking a new approach to the data is often developing a parametric specification to fully rationalize the data. In addition to the homogeneity and convexity of the profit function in the observable price variables, consideration needs to be given for the unobserved $\mu$. I develop a function that is not only globally convex in prices and in unobserved $\mu$, it lends itself to an explicit expression of $\mu$ on inversion of the dynamic budget constraint. As far as I am aware, this is a new functional form and the only one I know of which is flexible and allows an explicit expression for $\mu$ on the inversion of the budget constraint. The profit function (5) which represents a household's maximization problem is parameterized by
$\pi(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{r}, \mu: \mathrm{z})=\pi^{\alpha}(\mathrm{P}, \mu, \alpha) \mu+\pi^{\beta}(\mathrm{P}, \beta: \mathrm{z})+\pi^{\gamma}(\mathrm{P}, \gamma) / \mu$

[^4]where $P=\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3}\right)^{\prime}=(p, w, r)^{\prime}$ is a vector of prices, $z=\left(\right.$ age, age $^{2}$, age ${ }^{3}$, number of dependents, sex of household head)' is a vector of demographic characteristics and $\alpha, \beta$ and $\gamma$ are vectors of parameters to be estimated. The sub-functions $\pi^{\alpha}(P, \mu, \alpha), \pi^{\beta}(P, \beta: z)$ and $\pi^{\gamma}(\mathbf{P}, \gamma)$ are given by
$\pi^{\alpha}(P, \mu, \alpha)=\sum_{i=1}^{3} \alpha_{\mathrm{ii}} \ln \left(\mu / p_{\mathrm{i}}\right)+\sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{3} \sum_{\mathrm{j}>\mathrm{i}} \alpha_{\mathrm{ij}} \ln \left(\mu /\left(\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}}+\alpha_{\mathrm{ij}} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{j}}\right)\right)$
$\pi^{\beta}(P, \beta: z)=$
$\sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{2} \mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{i}}\left[\beta_{\mathrm{i} 10} \mathrm{p}_{1}+\sum_{\mathrm{j}=2}^{3} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{j}}\left(\beta_{\mathrm{ij} 0}+\beta_{\mathrm{ij} 1}\right.\right.$ age $+\beta_{\mathrm{ij} 2}$ age $^{2}+\beta_{\mathrm{ij} 3} \mathrm{age}^{3}+\beta_{\mathrm{ij} 4}$ dependents $\left.)\right]$
where $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{i}}$ is the indicator for the sex of the household head, $\mathrm{i}=1$ indicating male and $\mathrm{i}=2$ indicating female ${ }^{8}$, and
$\pi^{\gamma}(\mathrm{P}, \gamma)=\left[\left(\gamma_{11} \mathrm{p}+\gamma_{12} \mathrm{w}+\gamma_{13} \mathrm{r}\right)^{2}+\left(\gamma_{22} \mathrm{w}+\gamma_{23} \mathrm{r}\right)^{2}+\left(\gamma_{33} \mathrm{r}\right)^{2}\right] / 2$
This profit function is linearly homogeneous as is required to represent household maximization. Sub-function $\pi^{\alpha}$ is homogeneous of degree zero as can be seen from (7) since any positive constant on the numerator will cancel that on the denominator. As sub-function $\pi^{\alpha}$ multiplies $\mu$ in (6), this component of the profit function is homogeneous of degree one. Sub-function $\pi^{\beta}$ is homogeneous of degree one from (8) as prices enter linearly. Finally, from (9), it can be seen that sub-function $\pi^{\gamma}$ is homogeneous of degree two as it is a quadratic form. As sub-function $\pi^{\gamma}$ is divided by $\mu$, this component of the profit function is also homogeneous of degree one. Thus, the composite profit function is homogeneous of degree one as required.

Additionally, the profit function is globally convex for $\alpha_{i \mathrm{i}} \geq 0$ and $\alpha_{\mathrm{ij}} \geq 0$. This is most easily seen by recognizing that each sub-function is itself a sum of different components. Since a linear sum of convex functions is itself convex, it suffices to show each component that constitutes the sub-function is convex. Consider the term $\alpha_{12} \ln \left(\mu /\left(p+\alpha_{122} w\right)\right) \mu$. This can be separated into components $\alpha_{12} \ln (\mu) \mu$ and $-\alpha_{12} \ln \left(p+\alpha_{122} w\right) \mu$. The former is convex because the second derivative is $\alpha_{12} / \mu \geq 0$, for $\alpha_{12} \geq 0$ and $\mu>0$. The latter is convex because the Hessian matrix of second derivatives is

$$
\frac{\mu}{\left(p+\alpha_{122} w\right)^{2}}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
1 & \alpha_{122} & \frac{p+\alpha_{122} w}{\mu} \\
\alpha_{122} & \alpha_{122}{ }^{2} & \frac{\alpha_{122}\left(p+\alpha_{122} w\right)}{\mu} \\
\frac{p+\alpha_{122} w}{\mu} & \frac{\alpha_{122}\left(p+\alpha_{122} w\right)}{\mu} & 0
\end{array}\right]
$$

with non-negative principal minors for $\mu>0$. All elementary components to the profit function can be verified to be convex in this manner.

To illustrate the approximation properties of this model, consider now the structural equation for end wealth of a male head of household. The Frisch asset equation is found by differentiating the parent profit function with respect to $r$ to give

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\mathbf{A}^{*}=\partial \pi / \partial \mathrm{r}=\pi_{\mathrm{r}}^{\alpha}(\mathbf{P}, \mu, \alpha) \mu+\pi_{\mathrm{r}}^{\beta}(\mathbf{P}, \beta: \mathbf{z})+\pi_{\mathrm{r}}^{\gamma}(\mathbf{P}, \gamma) / \mu \tag{10}
\end{equation*}
$$

with differentiated sub-functions

$$
\pi_{\mathrm{r}}^{\alpha}(\mathrm{P}, \mu, \alpha)=-\left(\frac{\alpha_{13} \alpha_{133}}{\mathrm{p}+\alpha_{133} \mathrm{r}}+\frac{\alpha_{23} \alpha_{233}}{\mathrm{w}+\alpha_{233} \mathrm{r}}+\frac{\alpha_{33}}{\mathrm{r}}\right)
$$

[^5]$\pi_{r}^{\beta}(\mathrm{P}, \beta: \mathbf{z})=\beta_{130}+\beta_{131}$ age $+\beta_{132}$ age $^{2}+\beta_{133}$ age $^{3}+\beta_{134}$ dependents and $\pi_{\mathrm{r}}^{\gamma}(\mathrm{P}, \gamma)=\left(\left(\gamma_{11} \mathrm{p}+\gamma_{12} \mathrm{w}+\gamma_{13} \mathrm{r}\right) \gamma_{13}+\left(\gamma_{22} \mathrm{w}+\gamma_{23} \mathrm{r}\right) \gamma_{23}+\gamma_{33}^{2} \mathrm{r}\right)$.

A total of 16 parameters determine the wealth equation of male headed households. A total of 15 parameters determine the labor supply equation and 9 parameters determine the consumption equation.

Each structural equation such as (10) conditions multiplicatively on $\mu$ and $1 / \mu$. Together with the derivative of the sub-function $\pi^{\beta}$ which gives the third function, this Frisch system might be called rank 3 (Lewbel, 1991) drawing obvious analogies with indirect utility functions where $\mu$ replaces income. Additionally as $\mu$ and $1 / \mu$ enters the structural equations, this can be considered as a first order Laurent approximation in $\mu$. As demonstrated theoretically by Barnett (1983), the Laurent series approximation has superior fit compared to a Taylor series approximation of the same order and subsequently led to the Minflex family of demand systems.

This profit function has considerable generality which I highlight by drawing analogies to flexible functional forms. The unrestricted off-diagonal parameters $\gamma_{12}, \gamma_{13}$ and $\gamma_{23}$ identify the off-diagonal cross-price responses of matrix $\mathbf{N}$ in (4). The unrestricted diagonal $\gamma_{22}$ and $\gamma_{33}$ parameters identify how the structural equations change with respect to changes in $1 / \mu$ and parallel the parameters that identify income responses in indirect utility systems. ${ }^{9}$ The unrestricted $\beta$ parameters identify levels with sufficient parameters for flexibility and additionally capture suspected demographic and lifecycle influences. The
diagonal parameters $\alpha_{22}$ and $\alpha_{33}$ are analogous to the third rank in rank 3 systems ${ }^{10}$ while the off-diagonal parameters $\alpha_{12}, \alpha_{13}$ and $\alpha_{23}$ identify how the structural equations change with respect to cross-price terms conditional on $\mu$ for additional generality.

The economic restrictions of consumption-labor additivity and time separability are now easily cast as simple parametric restrictions on the structural equations which are described now in order of increasing generality. The first of these I call the basic regression, the most parsimonious case. This regression sets all cross terms $\alpha_{i j}=0$ and $\gamma_{\mathrm{ij}}=0$ for $\mathrm{i} \neq \mathrm{j}$ and is implied by consumption-leisure additivity and time separability. This sets all offdiagonal elements of matrix $\mathbf{N}$ in equation (4) to zero. Additionally, all $\beta$ parameters except $6 \beta_{\mathrm{ij} 0}, \mathrm{i}=1,2$ and $\mathrm{j}=1,2,3$, are set to zero removing the impact of age and number of dependents from the structural equations.

I illustrate the basic regression for a male head of household. The structural equations for real consumption, labor supply and assets are respectively,
$-c=-\alpha_{11} \mu / p+\beta_{110}+\gamma_{11} p \lambda$
$h=-\alpha_{22} \mu / w+\beta_{120}+\gamma_{22} w \lambda$
$-\mathbf{A}=-\alpha_{33} \mu / r+\beta_{130}+\gamma_{33} r \lambda$
or structural equations for consumption expenditure, labor earnings and wealth,

$$
\begin{align*}
& -\mathrm{pc}=-\alpha_{11} \mu+\beta_{110} \mathrm{p}+\gamma_{11} \mathrm{p}^{2} \lambda \\
& \mathrm{wh}=-\alpha_{22} \mu+\beta_{120} \mathrm{w}+\gamma_{22} \mathrm{w}^{2} \lambda
\end{align*}
$$

[^6]$-r A=-\alpha_{33} \mu+\beta_{130} \mathrm{r}+\gamma_{33} \mathrm{r}^{2} \lambda$

The first generalization allows demographic variation to impact the levels $c, h$, and $A$. One expects labor supply and wealth demand to follow lifecycle patterns and this is accomplished by estimating an additional $16 \beta$ parameters associated with age, age squared and age cubed and the number of dependents. I call this case the demographic regression.

The second generalization allows for consumption-leisure non-additivity. This is accomplished by allowing parameters $\alpha_{12}$ and $\gamma_{12}$ to take on non-zero values. This case allows for the identification of the element $c_{w}$ (and by symmetry $h_{p}$ ) in matrix $\mathbf{N}$ in equation 4 and if non-zero implies that element $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{ch}}$ in matrix $\mathbf{M}$ is non-zero. I call this case the timeseparable regression. The third generalization allows for intertemporal non-separability. This is accomplished by allowing the remaining parameters $\alpha_{13}, \alpha_{23}, \gamma_{13}$ and $\gamma_{23}$ to take nonzero values. This of course fills the remaining elements of matrix $\mathbf{N}$ and, if non-zero, implies matrix $\mathbf{M}$ has non zero elements. I call this case the general regression.

I now discuss the determination of unobserved $\mu$. Cooper, McLaren and Wong (2001) use a similar approach in that unobservable $\mu$ is implicitly determined by a budget identity for a static representative consumer problem while McLaren, Rossitter, and Powell (2000) implicitly determine unobserved utility in an expenditure function. Both papers invert the unobserved variable numerically. In contrast, this paper uses a function with the special property that $\mu$ can be solved with an explicit form.

If beginning and ending wealth, exogenous income, wages and interest rates are known, the unobserved $\mu$ is then implicitly defined by the budget constraint
$\mathrm{W}+\mathrm{y}+\mathrm{p} \pi_{\mathrm{p}}+\mathrm{w} \pi_{\mathrm{w}}+\mathrm{r} \pi_{\mathrm{r}}=0$. Expressing this more fully by explicitly showing the differentiation of the each of the sub-functions to the profit function, one has

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{W}+\mathrm{y}+ \\
& \mathrm{p} \pi_{\mathrm{p}}^{\alpha} \mu+\mathrm{p} \pi_{\mathrm{p}}^{\beta}+\mathrm{p} \pi_{\mathrm{p}}^{\gamma} / \mu+ \\
& \mathrm{w} \pi_{\mathrm{w}}^{\alpha} \mu+\mathrm{w} \pi_{\mathrm{w}}^{\beta}+\mathrm{w} \pi_{\mathrm{w}}^{\gamma} / \mu+  \tag{12}\\
& \mathrm{r} \pi_{\mathrm{r}}^{\alpha} \mu+\mathrm{r} \pi_{\mathrm{r}}^{\beta}+\mathrm{r} \pi_{\mathrm{r}}^{\gamma} / \mu=0
\end{align*}
$$

Multiplying (12) by $\mu$ provides a quadratic formula in $\mu$. Similarly, multiplying (12) by $\lambda$ provides a quadratic formula in $\lambda$. To collect, column-wise, like terms in (12) and for notational convenience, let

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha}=\sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{3} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} \pi_{\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i})}^{\alpha}=\left(-\alpha_{11}-\alpha_{12}-\alpha_{13}-\alpha_{22}-\alpha_{23}-\alpha_{33}\right) \\
& \pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}=\mathrm{W}+\mathrm{y}+\sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{3} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} \pi_{\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i})}^{\beta}=\mathrm{W}+\mathrm{y}+\pi^{\beta}(\mathrm{P}, \beta: \mathrm{z}) \\
& \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}=\sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{3} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} \pi_{\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i})}^{\gamma}=2 \pi^{\gamma}(\mathrm{P}, \gamma) .
\end{aligned}
$$

The equalities above for $\pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha}, \pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}$ and $\pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}$ hold because of homogeneity in prices of degree 0 , 1 and 2 respectively. The positive roots of quadratic equation (12) expressed in these alternative forms are, respectively,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu=\frac{-\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}-\sqrt{\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta^{2}}-4 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha} \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}}}{2 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha}} \tag{13}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda=1 / \mu=\frac{-\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}+\sqrt{\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta^{2}}-4 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha} \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}}}{2 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}} . \tag{14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Quite serendipitously, restrictions sufficient for convexity, $\alpha_{i j} \geq 0, \alpha_{i j} \geq 0$, lead to $\pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha} \leq 0$ and together with the quadratic form $\pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma} \geq 0$ become sufficient for a globally
positive discriminant and a real root. These expressions for $\mu$ and $\lambda$, which are now solely in terms of observable variables, are substituted into the structural equations such as (10).

The sub-functions $\pi^{\alpha}, \pi^{\beta}$ and $\pi^{\gamma}$ have an economic interpretation that is noteworthy. Basically, the sub-function $\pi^{\alpha}$ captures asymptotically the preferences of the infinitely rich which I define as those with $\mu$ approaching infinity. The sub-function $\pi^{\gamma}$ captures asymptotically the preferences of the infinitely poor which I define as those with $\lambda$ approaching infinity. The sub-function $\pi^{\beta}$ occupies a middle ground and acts as an intercept and pivot point around which conditional-on- $\mu$ and conditional-on- $\lambda$ demands radiate.

Now consider the numerator of equation (13), $-\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}-\sqrt{\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta 2}-4 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha} \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}}$. As $\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta} \rightarrow \infty$, the term $4 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha} \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}$ becomes inconsequential in the discriminant and
$-\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}-\sqrt{\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}{ }^{2}-4 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha} \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}} \rightarrow-2 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}$. On the other hand, as $\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta} \rightarrow-\infty$, $-\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}-\sqrt{\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta^{2}}-4 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha} \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}} \rightarrow 0$. The numerator of equation (14), $-\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}+\sqrt{\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta^{2}}-4 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha} \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}}$ acts in the opposite manner approaching 0 as $\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta} \rightarrow \infty$, and approaching $-2 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}$ as $\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta} \rightarrow-\infty$.

Finally, consider the denominator of equation (13). This is equal to $2\left(\alpha_{11}+\alpha_{22}+\alpha_{33}\right)$ in the basic regression. Substituting (13) into (11'), it is now obvious that as $\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta} \rightarrow \infty$, marginal increases in wealth are apportioned to consumption expenditure, the absence of work earnings (because of the negative sign) and end-of-period wealth in the ratio $\alpha_{11} /\left(\alpha_{11}+\alpha_{22}+\alpha_{33}\right), \alpha_{22} /\left(\alpha_{11}+\alpha_{22}+\alpha_{33}\right)$ and, $\alpha_{33} /\left(\alpha_{11}+\alpha_{22}+\alpha_{33}\right)$ respectively. This apportionment is identical to that of the Cobb-Douglas utility discussed in the primer. A similar operation occurs with the sub-function $\pi^{\gamma}$ which determines how marginal increases
in wealth are apportioned to the three choice variables as $\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta} \rightarrow-\infty$ and is determined by the $\gamma$ parameters and by prices. This apportionment determined by the parameters of subfunction $\pi^{\alpha}$ I shall call the " $\alpha$-effect," and the apportionment determined by the parameters of sub-function $\pi^{\gamma}$ I shall call the " $\gamma$-effect."

In estimation, the set of $\beta$ parameters act as intercept parameters identifying the central location of the distribution of consumption, labor or wealth. Since one expects demographic and life cycle factors to have an important influence on preferences, a total of $22 \beta_{\mathrm{ijk}}$ parameters are added to distinguish household heads by gender, age and number of dependents in the system of structural equations and their significance evaluated empirically. I shall call both the pivotal nature of intercept identification and the impact of demographics identified by parameters in sub-function $\pi^{\beta}$ the " $\beta$-effect."

The structural equations are non-linear in $\mu$ which is an important attribute of this model. This feature of my model solved a particularly challenging problem encountered with what might be called linear-in- $\mu$ or linear-in- $\lambda$ rank 2 models. Consider the case where $\pi^{\gamma}$ is identically zero and the structural equations depend on the appropriately differentiated subfunctions of $\pi^{\alpha}$. The structural equations are then linear in $\mu$. I found that the $\beta$ parameters again estimated the location of the data but derived values of $\mu$ took positive and negative values as the regression pivots linearly around the central location of the distribution. Negative values for the price of marginal utility violate regularity and do not make economic sense. Negative values were found in approximately half the sample irrespective of whether the sub-functions $\pi^{\alpha}$ or $\pi^{\gamma}$ were identically zero. The approach adopted here where the
structural equations conditions on both $\mu$ and $\lambda$ simultaneously solved this problem. As can be seen from explicit equations (13) and (14), solved values for $\mu$ or $\lambda$ will always be positively valued.

As mentioned at the start of this section, beginning and end wealth is not available for just one year as has been supposed here- but fortunately, this is not a major complication. I turn next to a description of the data and how this was made operational despite data shortcomings.

## DATA

The data for this study come from the Panel Study of Income Dynamics (PSID), a continuing study started in 1968 with approximately 4,800 households. Since that time, the panel has grown as the number of new households formed has exceeded those that have attrited (Hill, 1992). Five waves of the family files from surveys fielded from 1985 to 1989 were used which each contained detailed income and work data for the previous year. Additionally, these files include two wealth supplements that asked about wealth in the beginning and end of this span. By the time of interview, many households have had long standing participation with this survey.

To build a balanced panel across 5 years, single headed households who remained heads from 1984 to 1989 were selected. This choice does not allow for changes in what the PSID calls major adults but allows other changes to the households such as the birth or adoption of children or children leaving home to establish one of their own.

I removed all cases where income, wage or wealth was top-coded in any year by the PSID.

Next, a measure of real return on wealth for each year is calculated. I treat wealth as a single amorphous good (as the literature commonly does for consumption and labor supply) and add all disparate returns to wealth into a single total. I derive real returns by adding all recorded receipts from wealth: net of tax income received from financial assets such as rent, dividends and interests; and the asset portion of income from unincorporated businesses, farming, market gardening and roomers and boarders as determined by the PSID and net out the impact of marginal tax rates on this income. To this net of tax total, one fifth of the 5-year
capital gain as determined by the PSID is added without tax on the assumption that the capital gain is unrealized and therefore not taxable. Finally, I add an imputed rental services on owner occupied housing. I treat the decision to purchase a home as an investment, rather than consumption, decision and therefore add its tax-free benefit to a general total to compute the return on wealth.

This total return on wealth was divided by an interpolated level of wealth based on net wealth in 1984 and in 1989. I use the variable net wealth as defined by the PSID which includes the main home, other real estate, farms or businesses, stocks, cash accounts and other items, but exclude the value of motor vehicles.

The income return on wealth, $\mathrm{i}_{\mathrm{t}}$, is given by
$\mathrm{i}_{\mathrm{t}}=\frac{\left(1-\mathrm{mt}_{\mathrm{t}}\right) \text { total asset income }{ }_{\mathrm{t}}+0.05 \text { house value }_{\mathrm{t}}+\text { capital gain } / 5}{\left(\mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{t}}+\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{t}+1}\right) / 2}$
with $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{W}_{1984}+(\mathrm{t}-1984)\left(\mathrm{W}_{1989}-\mathrm{W}_{1984}\right) / 5$ and $\mathrm{mt}_{\mathrm{t}}$ equal to time-t marginal federal income tax rate.

In the money demand literature, for example Barnett, Fisher and Serletis (1992), expressions are sought for the return on different kinds of money assets and a household's return is based on their mix of these assets. This assumption is appropriate if the monetary asset classes are homogeneous and there is a competitive market which brings about one price (or return) for each asset class.

Here, I use directly the household's income and capital gain on assets to derive an individual specific return on assets. Cross-sectional variation in wages in the labor supply literature is often explained by differential productivities of workers such that firms are paying a fixed wage rate per unit of productivity. In a parallel fashion, I consider it
reasonable that households may also have different productivities in obtaining yields on their assets. In any case, the return on wealth I consider- all disparate items that make up wealthis much more heterogeneous than studies based narrowly on monetary assets. For instance, a proprietor of a business is likely to have intimate knowledge of the return on a particular investment in their business which will not be arbitraged with other proprietors of other businesses because of the absence of markets. My analysis is interested in the range of returns felt by households and their response to their idiosyncratic return rather than their response to returns available generally in markets.

All households with starting or ending wealth of less than $\$ 500$ were deleted. Some of these cases show implausibly large values for $i_{t}$ which is understandable given the denominator of (15) is small. Additionally, all households with $i_{t}$ greater than $40 \%$ or less than $-20 \%$ in any of the five years were also deleted.

Next, a value for 5 year consumption is calculated for each household. This is calculated residually from the ex-post budget constraint. The budget constraint for a one year period is $W_{t}+y_{t}+w_{t} h_{t}-p_{t} c_{t}-r_{t} A_{t+1}=0$. By recursive substitution, the 5 year budget constraint is

$$
\begin{equation*}
W_{1984}+\sum_{t=1984}^{1988} r_{t}\left(y_{t}+w_{t} h_{t}-p_{t} c_{t}\right)-r_{1988} r_{1988} A_{1989}=0 \tag{16}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathrm{rr}_{1984}=1$ and $\mathrm{rr}_{\mathrm{j}}=\prod_{\mathrm{t}=1985}^{\mathrm{j}} \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{t}+1}, \mathrm{j}=1985, \ldots$ 1988. While it is not possible to calculate consumption in each period, I can calculate 5 year composite consumption by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{t=1984}^{1988} r_{t} p_{t} c_{t}=W_{1984}+\sum_{t=1984}^{1988} r_{t}\left(y_{t}+w_{t} h_{t}\right)-\pi_{1988} r_{1988} A_{1989} \tag{17}
\end{equation*}
$$

where all terms on the RHS are observable and based on ex post prices.

Using this measure of consumption, several cases of negative consumption expenditures were observed. For these cases, final assets were too high given beginning assets and recorded incomes. These cases were deleted as were cases which had calculated 5 year consumption expenditures less than $\$ 5,000$ which I arbitrary define as a subsistence level of expenditure.

The term $y_{t}$ which measures time $t$ exogenous income was calculated as income from all public and private transfers plus inheritances plus federal marginal tax rates times pretax labor earnings less federal income taxes for year $t$. Since I wish to capture household decisions at the margins, it is appropriate to use ( $1-\mathrm{mt}_{\mathrm{t}}$ ) pretax wage ${ }_{\mathrm{t}}$ as the real benefit of working the marginal hour in year $t$. However, since we have a progressive income tax system, marginal tax rates multiplied by gross labor earnings overstates the amount of tax paid on labor earnings. As the objective of the consumption equation (17) is to calculate the present value of consumption from observables, I add back marginal tax multiplied by earning and subtract federal income taxes since this information is available. This has the effect of adding what many economists call virtual income.

After removing observations as described, 525 observations were left. Summary statistics for both male and female headed households are recorded in the table 1.

Table 1. Summary statistics of selected sample in 1988 by gender.

|  | Male headed houscholds ( $n=92$ ) |  |  |  | Female headed households ( $\mathrm{n}=433$ ) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | mean | std. dev. | minimum | maximum | mean | std dev. | minimum | maximum |
| Age of Head | 56.5 | 17.6 | 27 | 90 | 63.1 | 16.2 | 25 | 97 |
| \# of dependents | 1.3 | 0.75 | 1 | 6 | 1.3 | 0.81 | 0 | 8 |
| Consumption (\$) | 80,178 | 45,055 | 10,802 | 209,461 | 61,130 | 39,823 | 6,397 | 270,458 |
| Wealth (\$) | 73,950 | 79,257 | 1,500 | 439,000 | 69,587 | 91,392 | 1,200 | 825,000 |
| Interest return (i) | 0.071 | 0.086 | -0.184 | 0.335 | 0.076 | 0.093 | -0.199 | 0.338 |
| Exogenous income (\$y) | 1,998 | 8,643 | -21,918 | 34,320 | 5,172 | 15,116 | -10,399 | 255,953 |
| Head work hours* | 1,907 | 586 | 120 | 2,880 | 1,666 | 611 | 10 | 2,975 |
| Labor Earnings (\$)* | 16,144 | 13,243 | 441 | 66,861 | 10,243 | 8,120 | 65 | 42,947 |

[^7]The model counterpart to the ex-post 5-year budget constraint (16) is accomplished by supplying the corresponding Frisch demand for each quantity. Naturally, I will supply the prices that prevailed at the time the choice was made. In each period, household exercised 3 choices: a consumption, work and savings decision, maximizing their value function (1). I wish to impose the minimum structure necessary to estimate parameters of the model. So, although households made 5 endogenous $A_{t}$ choices for $t=1985, \ldots, 1989$, since only the final year is available in the data, I do not impose any structure on the earlier unknown wealth choices. Similarly, the household made 5 endogenous $\mathfrak{c}_{t}$ choices for $t=1985, \ldots, 1989$ which cannot be determined individually. I impose no structure on the 5 year ex-post budget (16), other than the fact that the appropriate time $t$ Frisch demand represents the choices made. Thus, the model counterpart to the budget constraint (16) is

$$
\begin{equation*}
W_{1984}+\sum_{t=1984}^{1988} r_{t}\left(y_{t}+w_{t} \pi_{w}(t)+p_{t} \pi_{p}(t)\right)+\pi_{1988} r_{1988} \pi_{r}(1988)=0 \tag{18}
\end{equation*}
$$

It can be seen from profit function (5), which in turn is derived from value function (1), that Frisch demands represent a household's best effort at intertemporal optimization given time $t$ information. It is certainly possible for a household to regret a decision made previously given the realization of new information. It is also true that a household will evaluate future prices as it affects the expected next period value function in making their present choices but that this choice is made in light of present information only.

The model counterpart of the budget constraint (18) reveals another advantage of the dual approach I have used. In the dynamic context, consumption and work are control variables while asset is a state variable. Ending asset is an endogenous variable if this choice
is modeled; however it becomes a predetermined, weakly exogenous variable in the following period. When a primal approach is used for the specification of preferences, one must employ recursive substitution schemes but this becomes intractable when there is any generality to the utility function. The dual approach I employ adds an additional state variable, $\lambda$, which I can model independently.

My approach gives rise to 7 structural equations that can be matched with the data: one for 1989 wealth, one for 5 year composite consumption and 5 for labor supply in each of the years 1984 tol988. However, consumption was not independently determined but rather imputed from (17), a function of 1989 wealth and 5 year's labor supply. Thus, I use the 6 independent estimating equations; ${ }^{11}$
$w_{t} h_{t}=w_{t} \pi_{w}(t)+\varepsilon_{t} \quad$ for $t=1984, \ldots 1988$, and
$\mathrm{r}_{1989} \mathrm{~A}_{1989}=-\mathrm{r}_{1989} \pi_{\mathrm{r}}(1988)+\varepsilon_{1989}$
appending $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{t}}$ as period $t$ error. I assume that $\varepsilon=\left(\varepsilon_{1984}, \varepsilon_{1985}, \varepsilon_{1986}, \varepsilon_{1987}, \varepsilon_{1988}, \varepsilon_{1989}\right)^{\prime}$ is multivariate normal and estimated parameters using the full information maximum likelihood procedure implemented in TSP version 4.5. ${ }^{12}$

I multiply the wealth equation by $\mathrm{r}_{1988}$ and each period t labor supply equation by $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{t}}$, a practice common in the demand analysis field that allows for adding up in the budget constraint. For my purpose, it also has the effect of removing households with non-working heads from the regression. ${ }^{13}$ Thus I use all the 525 observations available to estimate the parameters while only those working in any year contribute to the estimation of parameters

[^8]associated with wages and labor supply in the year they worked. While this is only a subset of the sample (see table 1), I have 5 years of repeated measures recording the head's work choices.

As the 6 estimating equations (19) stand, they contain 5 unobserved arguments, $\mu_{t}$ while the single 5 year budget constraint (18) allows me to solve only one additional variable. My strategy is to use the budget constraint to determine an individual specific $\mu_{i}$ and consider a menu of 3 choices which relate $\mu_{\mathrm{it}}$ to $\mu_{\mathrm{i}}$ where I introduce the i indexing subscript to denote household i. These choices will be guided by what readers feel are reasonable behavioral assumptions about the ability of households to intertemporally optimize. I am not partisan to any specific formulation on the evolution of $\mu$ and consider it simply an empirical matter.

Each of these alternatives will have the form $\mu_{i t}=f\left(p, w_{i}, r_{i}, W_{i}: \delta, t\right) \mu_{i}$ where $p, w$, r , and W denote a 5 year vector containing the corresponding price, wage, interest factor or wealth series, $\delta$ denotes a time discount factor and the subscript denotes household $i$, and can be substituted into equation (18). Function $f$ is required to be homogeneous of degree zero in prices and nominal wealth. Further, function $f$ in its most general form exhausts all price and wealth information available in my analysis. The implicit definition of $\mu$ in equation (18) makes this, like function f , a function of nearly all available information in the general regression. I show, however, that these can be made to play different roles.

The first of my models supplying the 5 required functions I call the fixed effects model and corresponds to $\mu_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{t}}=\left(\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{p}_{1988}\right) \mu_{\mathrm{i}}$. The fixed effects model holds the real price of

[^9]marginal utility constant for each household i for the 5 time periods t . Cross-sectional differences in beginning wealth, exogenous income, wages and interest rates are the sole factor creating cross-sectional differences in the real price of marginal utility in this specification. The second case I offer I call the perfect foresight model and is defined by $\mu_{\mathrm{i}, 1988}=\mu_{\mathrm{i}}$ and $\mu_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{t}} / \mathrm{p}_{1988} \prod_{\mathrm{j}=\mathrm{t}}^{1987} \delta \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}} / \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{j}} \mu_{\mathrm{i}}$. This specification corresponds to a perfect foresight Euler equation with time discount parameter, $\delta$, an additional parameter requiring estimation. As in the fixed effects model, cross-variation drive differences in the price of utility for the year 1988, however, household specific time $t$ real price of utility for other years are driven by household interest returns. The third case I offer I call the stochastic model where $\mu_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{t}}$ is perturbed around $\mu_{\mathrm{i}}$ by realizations of household specific real time t variables. The stochastic model specifies
$\mu_{i, t}=\delta^{(1988-t)} \mathbf{p}_{t} / p_{1988} \exp \left(\theta_{w}\left(\tilde{w}_{i, t}-\tilde{w}_{i}\right)+\theta_{r}\left(\tilde{r}_{i, t}-\tilde{r}_{i}\right)+\theta_{a}\left(\mathbf{A}_{i, t}-\mathbf{A}_{i}\right)\right) \mu_{i}$
where $\delta, \theta_{\mathrm{w}}, \theta_{\mathrm{r}}$ and $\theta_{\mathrm{a}}$ are 4 additional parameters requiring estimation and tilde $\sim$ denotes the real wage, $w_{i, t} / p_{t}$, or real interest factor, $r_{i, t} / p_{t}$. The term $w_{i}=\sum_{t=1984}^{1988} w_{i, t} / 5$ is household i's average of real wage over the 5 years observed. It can be interpreted as an analyst's estimate of a household's "permanent wage" similar in concept to permanent income used in intertemporal models. Household real interest return and assets are defined and interpreted similarly. This specification allows for time discounting of real marginal utility. The exponential component incorporates shift parameters $\theta$ when real wages, real interest factors or assets are perturbed in time t from a household's 5 year average.
be constructed.

## RESULTS

This section reports on some of the challenges of estimation, how these were overcome and results obtained. As is common in non-linear estimation, functions of parameters were often easier to identify that the parameters individually. I found that the remaining $\alpha_{i j}$ and $\gamma_{\mathrm{ij}}$ parameters were far easier to estimate once one non-zero $\alpha$ and one non-zero $\gamma$ were specified as constants. This is understandable if one considers the structural equations. Consider the (negative) wealth expenditure equation below,
$-r A^{*}=r \partial \pi / \partial r=r \pi_{r}^{\alpha}(P, \mu, \alpha) \mu+r \pi_{r}^{\beta}(P, \beta: z)+r \pi_{r}^{\gamma}(P, \gamma) / \mu$
and the explicit function for $\mu$,
$\mu=\frac{-\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}-\sqrt{\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta^{2}}-4 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha} \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}}}{2 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha}}$.
It can be seen on substitution that the wealth equation changes with the term $-\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}-\sqrt{\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta^{2}}-4 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha} \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}}$ in the proportion $r \pi_{\mathrm{r}}^{\alpha} / 2 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha}$ which is simply a ratio of $\alpha$ parameters. The same is also true of the $\gamma$ parameters where the wealth equation changes with the term $-\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}+\sqrt{\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta^{2}}-4 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha} \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}}$ in the proportion $r \pi_{r}^{\gamma} / 2 \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}$. Except for the appearance of the $\alpha$ and $\gamma$ parameters in the discriminant, the structural equations would be homogeneous of degree zero in these parameters. For this reason, it is not possible to estimate all $\alpha$ and $\gamma$ parameters simultaneously. I arbitrarily set $\alpha_{33}=1$, an innocuous specification because multiplying the $\alpha_{i \mathrm{ij}}$ parameters and dividing the $\gamma_{\mathrm{ij}}$ parameters by any positive constant leaves the structural equations unchanged.

With the parameter $\alpha_{33}$ set to one, attempts were made to estimate the other parameters however this was sometimes not successful. In some of the restricted regressions, the $\gamma$ parameters could be estimated however for some of the more general specifications, it was found that the set of $\gamma$ parameter would uniformly converge to zero. This behavior increased the number of iterations and squeeze steps required before the TSP program was terminated either successfully by meeting specified parameter convergence criteria, but most often unsuccessfully because it exceeded specified iteration or squeeze step limits within the TSP procedure.

Consider now the functional forms of $\mu$ and $\lambda$ as the parameters $\gamma_{\mathrm{ij}}$ converge to zero. In this case, $\mu$ converges to $\min \left[\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}, 0\right] / \pi_{\Sigma}^{\alpha}$ and $\lambda$ converges to $\max \left[\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta}, 0\right] / \pi_{\Sigma}^{\gamma}$ as the discriminant converges to $\pi_{\Sigma}^{\beta{ }^{2}}$. This creates linear segments to the structural equations in $\mu$ and $\lambda$, pivoting around the $\beta$ parameters. Because it is arguably more appealing that the structural equations should be "smooth" in $\mu$ and $\lambda$, because the likelihood changed little as the $\gamma$ parameters converged to zero and, in particular, because of the difficulties of obtaining successful convergence as the $\gamma_{\mathrm{ij}}$ 's approached zero, $\gamma_{11}$ was sometimes set as a constant. Other specifications that aided estimation were holding parameters $\gamma_{11}, \gamma_{22}$ and $\gamma_{33}$ to be non-negative. It can be seen from the structural equations that these parameters are squared. Consequently, it is innocuous for the fit of the regression to use the positive values of these diagonal $\gamma_{\text {ii }}$ parameters or truncate it at zero if the likelihood function is decreasing
in this parameter. ${ }^{14}$ Without this specification, the parameter $\gamma_{\mathrm{ii}}$ often seemed to oscillate explosively around zero for cases where likelihood was maximized at $\gamma_{\mathrm{ii}}=0$. This truncation was also applied to the $\alpha_{i j}$ parameters to ensure non-negativity. Despite these aids to estimation, I found that in no case was I able to estimate parameters $\alpha_{\mathrm{ijj}}$ so these were arbitrarily left at one. Thus, in the results I report below, some of the parameters are unrestricted while others are bound by the convexity restrictions or held as constants. Furthermore, the set of parameters that were binding differed depending on the regression performed. Nonetheless, the parameter estimates I report here are convergent and robust in the sense of being independent of the many starting values I tried. I describe these regressions next.

For each of the three models: fixed effect, perfect foresight, and stochastic models; I performed four regressions: the basic, demographic, time-separable and general regressions. The log likelihoods of these 12 regressions and the number of free and constrained parameters are summarized by the $4 \times 3$ cells of table 2 .

In each of the 12 cells of table 2 , the top row gives the log likelihood of the corresponding model and regression. The second row of each cell gives two numbers: the total number of parameters estimated within the parenthesis and the number of free parameters estimated outside the parenthesis. The difference between the numbers inside and outside the parenthesis is the number of $\alpha_{\mathrm{ij}}$ and $\gamma_{\mathrm{ij}}$ parameters constrained at zero due to convexity restrictions or held as a constant. The perfect foresight model involves one additional parameter over the fixed effect model, the time discount parameter $\delta$. The

[^10]stochastic model involves 4 additional parameters over the fixed effects model, the parameters $\delta, \theta_{\mathrm{a}}, \theta_{\mathrm{r}}$, and $\theta_{\mathrm{w}}$. While the perfect foresight model is not nested in the fixed effect model, the likelihood result suggests that it is a somewhat better fit than the fixed effects model. The estimate for the time discount factor parameter ranged from 0.61 to 0.91 in the four regressions with a value of 0.84 for the general regression.

Table 2. Log likelihood fit of various regressions and models

|  | Fixed Effect Model | Perfect Foresight Model | Stochastic Model |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Basic Regression | $-29,982.8$ | $-29,947.9$ | $-29,610.7$ |
|  | $9(10)$ | $10(11)$ | $15(15)$ |
| Demographic Regression | $-29,550.6$ | $-29,543.8$ | $-29,363.6$ |
|  | $24(26)$ | $26(27)$ | $31(31)$ |
| Time Separable Regression | $-29,539.2$ | $-29,533.5$ | $-29,354.6$ |
|  | $25(28)$ | $26(29)$ | $32(33)$ |
| General Regression | $-29,533.0$ | $-29,528.4$ | $-29,299.0$ |
|  | $26(32)$ | $26(33)$ | $30(37)$ |

The fixed effect model is nested in the stochastic model with $\theta_{\mathrm{a}}, \theta_{\mathrm{r}}$ and $\theta_{\mathrm{w}}$ all set to zero and $\delta$ set to one. It is clear on the basis of the likelihood ratio test that the hypothesis that these parameters are equal to zero is easily rejected in every regression. For this reason, and because the stochastic model allows for the determination of long-term and intertemporal effects I discuss later, I focus remaining discussion on the demographic, time separable and general regression of the stochastic model.

Table 3 reports parameter estimates for the demographic, time separable and general regressions for the stochastic model. Blank cells represent parameters not part of the model while cells with a value marked by an asterisk denote a parameter held at a constant, either because of a convexity restriction or to aid estimation as described above. The only case of the latter is in the stochastic model is parameter $\gamma_{11}$ which was held in the general regression

[^11]at the same value it was in the time-separable regression. I found that the likelihood was exceedingly flat in this parameter but $\gamma_{11}$ tended to drift towards zero, together with other $\gamma$ parameters without a convergent solution.

Recall that I shall call the direct impact of sub-functions $\pi^{\alpha}, \pi^{\beta}$ and $\pi^{\gamma}$, the " $\alpha$ effect," the " $\beta$-effect" and the " $\gamma$-effect" respectively ${ }^{15}$. As discussed above, this captures the preferences of the infinitely rich, those in the middle and the infinitely poor.

One can see from parameter $\alpha_{11}$ in the demographic and time-separable regressions that the marginal propensity to spend additional wealth on consumption is $3 \%$ for the infinitely rich. The marginal propensity to reduce labor earnings captured purely by parameter $\alpha_{22}$ in the demographic regression and captured as a cross price effect by parameter $\alpha_{12}$ in the time-separable regression both suggest that this effect is economically small, around $0.5 \%$, although statistically significant. In contrast, in the general regression, all estimated $\alpha$ parameters were bound by the convexity constraint suggesting that the propensity to consume or reduce labor earnings is zero for the infinitely rich.

The above $\alpha$ effect can be understood in the light of changes to the $\beta$ parameters across the regressions. The parameters capturing the intercepts and pivot points of consumption, labor and wealth are, respectively, $\beta_{110}, \beta_{120}$, and $\beta_{130}$ for male headed households. The corresponding parameters for female headed households are $\beta_{210}, \beta_{220}$, and $\beta_{230}$, respectively. In both the demographic and time-separable regressions, the $\beta$ effect centers consumption at around $\$ 24,000$ for males and $\$ 27,000$ for females. In
the general regression, the consumption pivot point shifts substantially, to $\$ 100,000$ for males and $\$ 140,000$ for females.

The change in the pivot points across regressions also occurs for labor and wealth. The demographic and time-separable regressions find an intercept of 1,860 and 1,400 hours per annum for male and female labor supply respectively while in the general regression the corresponding figures are 100 and $-1,300$ hours per annum respectively. It seems that there is also a change in the pivot points for wealth across the regressions however this is measured with considerably less precision than consumption or labor. The standard errors on the wealth intercepts are around an order of magnitude greater than the standard errors on consumption which are both measured in dollars. Nonetheless, it seems wealth pivots around $\$ 0$ for males and $\$ 60,000$ for females in the demographic and time-separable regression which shifts substantially to $\$ 900,000$ and $\$ 1,400,000$ for males and females respectively in the general regression.

The demographic $\beta$ parameters which allow the structural equations to conditions on age, age squared, age cubed and number of dependents show consistency across the applicable regressions. The age variable I use is reported age of head minus 45 years in order to center the regression around prime aged heads. A comparison of parameters $\beta_{120}$ and $\beta_{220}$ show that- conditional on marginal utility, wages and interest rates- males at 45 work longer hours than females of the same age. However, parameters $\beta_{121}$ and $\beta_{221}$ show that males work 35 hours less per annum in the following year compared to females who work 20 hours

[^12]Table 3. Parameter estimates of the stochastic model across 3 regressions

|  | Demographic |  | Time Separable |  | General |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parameter | Estimate | Std. Error | Estimate | Std. Error | Estimate | Sta. Error |
| $\alpha_{11}$ | 0.03318 | 0.0059283 | 0.032804 | 0.0066956 | 0 * |  |
| $\alpha_{12}$ |  |  | 0.0056241 | 0.0006993 | 0 * |  |
| $\alpha_{13}$ |  |  |  |  | 0 * |  |
| $\alpha_{22}$ | 0.0046038 | 0.0005638 | 0* |  | $0 \times$ |  |
| $\alpha_{23}$ |  |  |  |  | 0* |  |
| $\beta_{110}$ | -23375.8 | 1209.77 | -24125.9 | 1467.96 | -99979.3 | 20191.4 |
| $\beta_{210}$ | -25630.4 | 1125.53 | -27538.2 | 1416.5 | -140612 | 29660.6 |
| $\beta_{120}$ | 1859.11 | 34.4243 | 1856.47 | 36.237 | 100.242 | 467.995 |
| $\beta_{121}$ | -34.7792 | 1.9906 | -33.7884 | 1.97332 | -35.6121 | 1.99509 |
| $\beta_{122}$ | -1.44044 | 0.136691 | -1.47057 | 0.137078 | -1.91243 | 0.160302 |
| $\beta_{123}$ | 0.021471 | 0.0054478 | 0.020706 | 0.005256 | 0.033636 | 0.0054422 |
| $\beta_{124}$ | -3.63477 | 12.9627 | -0.858932 | 12.0349 | 11.0151 | 11.5607 |
| $\beta^{220}$ | 1407.97 | 30.629 | 1385.28 | 32.9326 | -1329.3 | 695.593 |
| $\beta^{221}$ | -20.3276 | 2.06151 | -20.4163 | 1.98797 | -17.1739 | 1.94799 |
| $\beta_{222}$ | -0.855218 | 0.123273 | -0.823363 | 0.121752 | -0.605163 | 0.121535 |
| $\beta_{223}$ | 0.012911 | 0.0055697 | 0.010088 | 0.0053887 | 0.0030431 | 0.0052586 |
| $\beta^{224}$ | 39.5843 | 15.3562 | 38.6231 | 15.4754 | 32.456 | 15.6588 |
| $\beta_{130}$ | -1165.4 | 17670.4 | 7239.08 | 18687.1 | -877141 | 224388 |
| $\beta_{131}$ | -4522.81 | 776.534 | -4351.38 | 852.572 | -3989.56 | 837.085 |
| $\beta_{132}$ | -162.618 | 53.8203 | -192.06 | 56.727 | -367.03 | 56.7942 |
| $\beta_{133}$ | 4.62172 | 1.55768 | 5.08941 | 1.65942 | 8.64496 | 1.57291 |
| $\beta_{14}$ | 15037.4 | 18890.5 | 15810.5 | 15630.6 | 24616.1 | 15050.4 |
| $\beta^{230}$ | -54748.2 | 6840.44 | -59631.4 | 8248.83 | -1412420 | 329417 |
| $\beta_{231}$ | -2484.33 | 444.885 | -2741.18 | 482.715 | -3489.06 | 710.547 |
| $\beta_{232}$ | -117.697 | 30.8212 | -115.153 | 32.4794 | -98.3309 | 44.9346 |
| $\beta_{233}$ | 2.90471 | 0.689035 | 2.9062 | 0.720474 | 2.95763 | 0.923903 |
| $\beta_{234}$ | -6645.33 | 4575.37 | -5360.08 | 4905.41 | -1470.74 | 7236 |
| $\gamma_{11}$ | 9637.1 | 1135.53 | 13006.1 | 1783.5 | 13006.1* |  |
| $\gamma_{12}$ |  |  | 245.936 | 67.5396 | 14.8286 | 60.2521 |
| $\gamma_{13}$ |  |  |  |  | 76143.1 | 17853.1 |
| $\gamma_{22}$ | 756.763 | 82.8449 | 722.453 | 84.1559 | 350.532 | 54.6282 |
| $\gamma_{23}$ |  |  |  |  | 77353.3 | 3645.78 |
| $\gamma_{33}$ | 21946.8 | 2215.93 | 29773.1 | 3634.84 | $0^{*}$ |  |

Table 3 (continued). Parameter estimates of the stochastic model across 3 regressions

|  | Demographic |  | Time Separable |  | General |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parameter | Estimate | Std. Error | Estimate | Parameter | Estimate | Std. Error |
| $\theta_{w}$ | 0.229225 | 0.010115 | 0.195287 | 0.011549 | 0.020112 | 0.0043826 |
| $\theta_{\mathrm{r}}$ | 0.348836 | 0.479909 | 0.465873 | 0.4207 | 1.01533 | 0.058141 |
| $\theta_{\mathrm{a}}$ | $1.06 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.731 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.02 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.489 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.59 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $4.011 \mathrm{E}-07$ |
| $\delta$ | 0.9334 | 0.01467 | 0.92617 | 0.01421 | 0.99022 | 0.00324 |

per annum less the following year. The parameters $\beta_{122}$ and $\beta_{222}$ show that the decline in work hours past 45 years of ages is occurring at an increasing rate for both males and females. A comparison of parameters $\beta_{130}$ and $\beta_{230}$ show that females at 45 desire more wealth than males of the same age. Parameters $\beta_{131}$ and $\beta_{231}$ show that males desire an increase of $\$ 4,000-\$ 4,500$ in wealth in the following year after age 45 compared to females who desire an increase of $\$ 2,500-\$ 3,500$. The parameters $\beta_{132}$ and $\beta_{232}$ show that the desire to increase wealth is increasing past 45 years of ages for both males and females.

Among the parameters that capture the effects of dependents on labor and wealth for males and females, only one, $\beta_{224}$, is statistically significant. This estimate suggests females work around 38 hours more per annum for each dependent she has. Although not statistically significant, the estimates are suggestive that males and females differ in their savings in response to the number of dependents. Each dependent reduces the wealth of males by around $\$ 15,000-\$ 25,000$ while it seems females save or provide an additional $\$ 1,500-\$ 6,600$ for each dependent. These results must be tempered in the light of the standard errors associated with the estimate.

The evaluation of the $\gamma$ effect is comparatively more difficult than it is for the $\alpha$ and $\beta$ effects. The reason for this is that the $\gamma$ parameters multiply prices. The structural equations of the basic regression (13) illustrate this. For illustrative purposes, let $\mathrm{p}=1, \mathrm{w}=$ 4.1 and $\mathrm{r}=0.93$. For the demographic regression using parameters $\gamma_{11}, \gamma_{22}, \gamma_{33}$, a one unit increase in $\lambda$ decreases consumption by $\$ 9,600$ and wealth by $\$ 4,870$ and increases work hours by 725 hours annually.

Table 4 gives quantitative indicators of fit for the system of 6 equations for the demographic, time separable and general regressions for the stochastic model. The R-square statistic are for the labor earnings equation $w_{t} h_{t}=w_{t} \pi_{w}(t)+\varepsilon_{t}$ equation for $t=1984$ to 1988 and wealth equation $\mathrm{r}_{1988} \mathrm{~W}_{1988}=\mathrm{r}_{1988} \pi_{\mathrm{r}}(1988)+\varepsilon_{1988}$. Looking across the regressions, relaxing consumption-labor additivity improves the fit of the labor supply equations although the fit of the wealth equation falls. Despite this, it can be seen from the likelihoods and from table 3 that the two additional parameters, $\alpha_{12}$ and $\gamma_{12}$, are significant. By relaxing time separability, there is a comparatively large increase in the likelihood which is mainly attributable to the improved fit of the wealth equation.

Table 4. Statistics of fit for labor earnings and wealth equations for stochastic model across demographic, time separable and general regressions.

| Statistic of Fit | Demographic | Time Separable | General |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{R}^{2}:$ labor 1984 | 0.880 | 0.881 | 0.885 |
| $\mathrm{R}^{2}:$ labor 1985 | 0.891 | 0.892 | 0.893 |
| $\mathrm{R}^{2}:$ labor 1986 | 0.917 | 0.918 | 0.918 |
| $\mathrm{R}^{2}:$ labor 1987 | 0.924 | 0.926 | 0.930 |
| $\mathrm{R}^{2}:$ labor 1988 | 0.931 | 0.933 | 0.933 |
| $\mathrm{R}^{2}:$ wealth 1989 | 0.799 | 0.797 | 0.827 |
| Log. Likelihood | $-29,363.6$ | $-29,354.6$ | $-29,299.0$ |

I show the qualitative fit of the consumption, labor and wealth equations for the general regression in figures 1.a, 1.b and 1.c respectively. In these figures, I plot actual values on predicted values. If my model predicted perfectly, all points would lie on a 45 degree line. It seems that the model fits fairly well without obvious systematic errors. There appears to be some heteroskedasticity for the consumption equation although this doesn't appear as strong in the labor earnings or wealth equation. Note however that the consumption equation was not part of the system of estimating equations. One can also see the truncation of actual wealth I used. My wealth equation gave negative predictions for a small portion of the sample.

My final analysis of this model looks at the impact of restrictions that are commonly employed in the literature and their impact on various estimated elasticities. For the structural equation using say end of period assets as an example, $-A^{*}=\pi_{r}(p, w, r, f \mu)$, I define Frisch elasticity as the derivative of the $\log$ of asset with respect to the $\log$ of any of the arguments and denote this $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{Aj}}^{\mathrm{F}}, \mathrm{j}=\{\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{r}, \mu\}$. The first item in the subscript denotes the choice variable and is c for consumption and h for labor hours. I define short term Marshallian elasticities by recognizing the dependence of $\mu$ on prices and beginning wealth. Again using end of period assets as an example, $-A^{*}=\pi_{r}(p, w, r, f \mu(p, w, r, W)), I$ define short term Marshallian elasticity of end of period asset with respect to $j, \varepsilon_{A j}^{M}=\varepsilon_{A j}^{F}+\varepsilon_{A \mu}^{F} \varepsilon_{\mu j}^{\mu}$ where $\varepsilon_{A j}$ denotes the elasticity with respect to $j=\{p, w, r, W\}$ and superscript $M$ and $F$ denote Marshallian and Frisch elasticities respectively and superscript $\mu$ denotes the elasticity of $\mu$ with respect to any of its arguments. It should be understood that the Frisch elasticity with respect to beginning wealth is zero since Frisch elasticities condition on $\mu$, not wealth.


Figure 1.a. Actual 5 year consumption expenditure on predicted consumption in dollars



Figure 1.c. Actual wealth on predicted wealth in dollars.

I report Frisch and Marshallian elasticities for rich which I define as those with beginning wealth and exogenous income, $\mathrm{W}=100,000$ and poor households which I define as those with $W=50,000$. Other prices, held at sample means, are $p=1, w=4.1$ and $r=0.93$ and I assume the individual is 45 years of age with no dependents. Table 5 reports predicted consumption, labor and wealth of rich and poor householders which should be read in conjunction with table 1 which reports mean values of the sample for interpretation. ${ }^{16}$

Table 5. Predicted consumption, labor and wealth for rich and poor households.

|  | Demographic |  | Time Separable |  |  |  |  |  |  | General |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimate | Std. Err. | Estimate | Std. Err. | Estimate | Std. Er. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rich Household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets (1989 dollars) | 88377.9 | 877.854 | 88063.8 | 941.275 | 86998.3 | 1151.07 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption (1989 dollars) | 25147.2 | 810.475 | 25512.8 | 867.72 | 26890.4 | 1060.93 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual Work Hours | 1789.92 | 25.9852 | 1807.82 | 25.8248 | 1902.15 | 29.1025 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Poor Household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets (1989 dollars) | 37594.3 | 979.128 | 37680 | 1077.12 | 38358.8 | 1164.91 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption (1989 dollars) | 22681.1 | 890.06 | 22730.1 | 967.397 | 22562.6 | 1073.54 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual Work Hours | 1864.33 | 27.7772 | 1895.72 | 30.9583 | 2008.85 | 29.2107 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5 can be evaluated in many respects. In comparing between rich and poor households it seems that the main impact of greater wealth is the perpetuation of high wealth holdings. Rich households consume more than poor households although the increment is proportionately less than it is for wealth. Note also that the rich work less than the poor by about 80-100 hours annually. Additionally, although it seems that there were substantial changes in the $\alpha, \beta$ and $\gamma$ effects discussed above between the restricted regressions and the

[^13]most general regression, these changes do not manifest themselves to a great extent in predicted quantities. End of period assets and consumption are comparable across the regressions while the predicted hours worked is around 100 hours more for the general regression than it is for the restricted regressions.

In tables 6 and 7, I compare the Frisch and Marshallian elasticities respectively for rich and poor households. One sees across the regressions of table 6 the effect of excluding certain cross-prices in the estimation of elasticities and how, in the general model, the full set of elasticities can be estimated. Because of the interconnection between Frisch and Marshallian elasticities given above, greater generality affect all estimates.

I draw attention to a few elasticities to illustrate the model and the effect of the restrictions. Consider the Frisch elasticity of consumption with respect to interest factor. Note that because $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{t}+1} /\left(1+\mathrm{i}_{\mathrm{t}}\right)$, a one percentage point increase in $\mathrm{i}_{\mathrm{t}}$ will result in an approximate one percent decrease in $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{t}}$. With time separability, the interest factor does not exert an independent effect conditional on $\mu$ as seen in the Frisch elasticities of table 6. When this channel is allowed for in the general regression, there appears a statistically significant and considerable effect which becomes stronger for poorer households. Going now to the same cells of table 7 which report Marshallian elasticities, one sees with the time separable regression that a one percentage point increase in interest rates lead to a $0.041 \%$ and $0.104 \%$ decrease in consumption for rich and poor households respectively. On the basis of $t$-scores, the latter is significant. On the other hand, when this effect is estimated with the general regression, one finds that a one percentage point increase in interest rates has the effect of increasing rich household consumption by $0.095 \%$ but decreasing poor household

Table 6. Frisch elasticities for rich and poor households.

|  | Demographic |  | Time Separable |  | General |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimate | Std. Err. | Estimate | Std. Err. | Estimate | Std. Efr |
|  | Rich Household |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cp }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ | -0.156 | 0.026 | -0.194 | 0.029 | -0.422 | 0.119 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cw }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ |  |  | -0.009 | 0.002 | -0.002 | 0.008 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cr }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ |  |  |  |  | -2.294 | 0.667 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cu }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ | 0.156 | 0.026 | 0.202 | 0.030 | 2.718 | 0.756 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hp }}^{\text {F }}$ |  |  | 0.030 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.028 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hw }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ | 0.069 | 0.011 | 0.061 | 0.009 | 0.018 | 0.004 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hr }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ |  |  |  |  | 0.923 | 0.226 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {h }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ | -0.069 | 0.011 | -0.091 | 0.014 | -0.947 | 0.246 |
| $\varepsilon_{A_{\mathrm{P}}}^{\mathrm{F}}$ |  |  |  |  | -0.762 | 0.220 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Aw }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ |  |  |  |  | -0.089 | 0.022 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Ar }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ | -1.105 | 0.185 | -1.276 | 0.195 | -8.601 | 2.271 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {A }}{ }^{\mathrm{F}}$ | 1.105 | 0.185 | 1.276 | 0.195 | 9.452 | 2.511 |
|  | Poor Household |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cp }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ | -0.158 | 0.022 | -0.215 | 0.033 | -0.533 | 0.149 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cw }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ |  |  | -0.013 | 0.004 | -0.002 | 0.010 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cr }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ |  |  |  |  | -2.896 | 0.808 |
| $\varepsilon_{c \mu}^{\mathrm{F}}$ | 0.158 | 0.022 | 0.227 | 0.036 | 3.431 | 0.917 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {np }}^{\text {F }}$ |  |  | 0.037 | 0.010 | 0.007 | 0.028 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hw }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ | 0.055 | 0.007 | 0.049 | 0.006 | 0.018 | 0.004 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hr }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ |  |  |  |  | 0.926 | 0.213 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {h } \mu}^{\mathrm{F}}$ | -0.055 | 0.007 | -0.085 | 0.013 | -0.950 | 0.233 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Ap }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ |  |  |  |  | -1.831 | 0.503 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Aw }}^{\mathrm{F}}$ |  |  |  |  | -0.214 | 0.050 |
| $\varepsilon_{A S}^{\mathrm{F}}$ | -1.517 | 0.341 | -1.980 | 0.382 | -20.614 | 5.185 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {A } \mu}^{\mathrm{F}}$ | 1.517 | 0.341 | 1.980 | 0.382 | 22.659 | 5.730 |

Table 7. Marshallian elasticities for rich and poor households.

|  | Demographic |  | Time Separable |  | General |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimate | Std. Err. | Estimate | Std. Err. | Estimate | Std. Err. |
|  | Rich Household |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cp }}^{M}$ | -0.191 | 0.027 | -0.231 | 0.029 | -0.274 | 0.079 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cw }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | 0.013 | 0.002 | 0.006 | 0.002 | 0.047 | 0.007 |
| $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{cr}}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.041 | 0.027 | -0.095 | 0.067 |
| $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{cW}}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | 0.164 | 0.020 | 0.183 | 0.023 | 0.322 | 0.019 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hp }}^{\text {M }}$ | 0.015 | 0.002 | 0.047 | 0.008 | -0.045 | 0.022 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hw }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | 0.063 | 0.011 | 0.054 | 0.009 | 0.001 | 0.004 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {br }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | -0.006 | 0.011 | -0.019 | 0.012 | 0.156 | 0.020 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hw }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | -0.073 | 0.008 | -0.082 | 0.010 | -0.112 | 0.005 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Ap }}^{M}$ | -0.246 | 0.013 | -0.235 | 0.015 | -0.246 | 0.030 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Aw }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | 0.091 | 0.002 | 0.094 | 0.002 | 0.081 | 0.003 |
| $\varepsilon_{A_{r}}^{M}$ | -1.005 | 0.008 | -1.015 | 0.010 | -0.953 | 0.021 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {AW }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | 1.160 | 0.013 | 1.156 | 0.014 | 1.118 | 0.015 |
|  | Poor Household |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{cp}}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | -0.211 | 0.029 | -0.268 | 0.037 | -0.322 | 0.101 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cw }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | 0.022 | 0.006 | 0.013 | 0.005 | 0.059 | 0.009 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cr }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | 0.050 | 0.023 | 0.104 | 0.027 | 0.071 | 0.088 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cW }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | 0.138 | 0.034 | 0.151 | 0.032 | 0.192 | 0.013 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hp }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | 0.018 | 0.003 | 0.057 | 0.012 | -0.052 | 0.022 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hw }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | 0.047 | 0.007 | 0.039 | 0.006 | 0.001 | 0.004 |
| $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{hr}}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | -0.017 | 0.009 | -0.039 | 0.011 | 0.104 | 0.020 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hW }}^{\text {M }}$ | -0.048 | 0.009 | -0.057 | 0.010 | -0.053 | 0.002 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Ap }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | -0.508 | 0.046 | -0.462 | 0.052 | -0.440 | 0.077 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Aw }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | 0.215 | 0.007 | 0.222 | 0.008 | 0.194 | 0.009 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Ar }}^{M}$ | -1.036 | 0.018 | -1.076 | 0.021 | -1.021 | 0.052 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {AW }}^{\mathrm{M}}$ | 1.330 | 0.049 | 1.316 | 0.051 | 1.268 | 0.040 |

consumption by $0.071 \%$. The conclusions one draws about the impact of interest rates on consumption are reversed by the better fitting general regression. Other patterns that are noteworthy are that the positively sloped labor supply curve becomes appreciably more inelastic when estimated with the general regression and that the effect of increased wealth on labor supply differentially affects rich and poor households.

My general model has one other feature which is noteworthy: the ability to distinguish between household variation in $\mu$ arising from cross sectional variation and within household across time variation in $\mu_{\mathrm{t}}$ arising from innovations in wages, interest rates or wealth. From above, $\mu$ depends on prices, wages, interest factors, exogenous income and starting wealth and its variation among households is a function of cross-sectional household variation of real wages, interest factors, exogenous income and starting wealth. Consequently, an increase of the wage in say 1985 is combined with wages in other years, interest factors, exogenous income and so forth before it results in an increase in $\mu$.

However, I can also compute a corresponding elasticity of $\mu_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{t}}$ with respect to wages, interest factors or assets allowing for the impact of function $f$. Given my construction, $\mu_{i, t}=\delta^{(1988-t)} \mathbf{p}_{t} / p_{1988} \exp \left(\theta_{w}\left(\tilde{w}_{i, t}-\tilde{w}_{i}\right)+\theta_{r}\left(\tilde{r}_{i, t}-\tilde{r}_{i}\right)+\theta_{a}\left(A_{i, t}-A_{i}\right)\right) \mu_{i}$, the elasticity of $\mu_{i, t}$ with respect to its argument adds a component $\varepsilon_{f \mathrm{f}}^{\mathrm{f}}=\mathrm{j} \theta_{\mathrm{j}}$ where index $\mathrm{j}=\mathrm{w}, \mathrm{r}$ and A and here denotes real wage, real interest factor and asset respectively. The homogeneity of function f implies that the sum of elasticities with respect to $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{r}$ and W add to zero which allows for the recovery of the elasticity with respect to p . Table 8, divided into three panels, reports the elasticity of $\mu$ with respect to real wages, real interest factors and real wealth for
rich and poor in the first and second panel. In the third panel, the elasticity of function $f$ with respect to wages, interest factors and wealth is reported.

Table 8. Cross sectional $\mu$ and function f elasticities.

|  | Demographic |  | Time Separable |  | General |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimate | Std. Err. | Estimate | Std. Err. | Estimate | Std. Err. |
|  | Rich Household |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\varepsilon_{\mu \boldsymbol{*}}^{\mu}$ | 0.082 | 0.013 | 0.073 | 0.010 | 0.018 | 0.003 |
| $\varepsilon_{\mu r}^{\mu}$ | 0.090 | 0.144 | 0.205 | 0.114 | 0.809 | 0.025 |
| $\varepsilon_{\mu \mathrm{A}}^{\mu}$ | 1.050 | 0.172 | 0.906 | 0.135 | 0.118 | 0.031 |
|  | Poor Household |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\varepsilon_{\mu w}^{\mu}$ | 0.141 | 0.029 | 0.112 | 0.019 | 0.018 | 0.002 |
| $\varepsilon_{\mu \mathrm{r}}^{\mu}$ | 0.317 | 0.142 | 0.456 | 0.095 | 0.865 | 0.011 |
| $\varepsilon_{\mu \mathrm{A}}^{\mu}$ | 0.876 | 0.174 | 0.665 | 0.113 | 0.056 | 0.014 |
|  | Elasticity of function f . |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {fw }}^{\text {f }}$ | 0.940 | 0.041 | 0.801 | 0.047 | 0.082 | 0.018 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {fif }}^{\text {f }}$ | 0.317 | 0.437 | 0.424 | 0.383 | 0.924 | 0.053 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {fA }}^{\text {f }}$ | 1.059 | 0.173 | 1.024 | 0.149 | 0.159 | 0.040 |

A remarkable parallel exists between the elasticity of $\mu$ for rich households and the elasticity of $f$ with respect to increases in assets. The elasticity of $\mu$ with respect to wealth is 1.050 in the demographic regression while the corresponding elasticity with respect to f is 1.059. In the general regression, both elasticities seem to decline by a similar magnitude. These figures are 0.118 and 0.159 respectively. This result is remarkable because these elasticities are derived from very different methodologies. The cross sectional variation of wealth for the sample gives me the estimate of this elasticity which is determined collectively by $\alpha, \beta$ and $\gamma$ parameters. On the other hand, growth in the level of individual wealth over a five year span gives me the estimate of time series elasticity which is solely a function of the
parameter $\theta_{\mathrm{a}}$. The consistency between these two estimates suggests this elasticity is estimated with some accuracy.

The elasticity of function f with respect to the interest factor across the regressions is rather interesting. Recall, the purpose of function $f$ is to capture the evolution of marginal utility across time. Intertemporal optimization suggests the Euler equation, $\delta E_{t}\left(\lambda_{t+1}\right)=r_{t} \lambda_{t} / p_{t}$, where households equate the discounted expected future marginal utility of wealth saved with present marginal utility of wealth. Taking logs of this expression, it can be seen that the elasticity of $\mu_{t}$ with respect to $r_{t}$ should be close to one. ${ }^{17}$ The elasticity of function f with respect the interest factor is estimated at 0.317 and 0.424 in the demographic and time separable regressions respectively. On the other hand, in the general regression, this elasticity is estimated at 0.924 and is not statistically different from one. Additionally, the general regression estimates this elasticity with greater precision than the demographic and time separable regression judged by the standard errors associated with this estimate across the regressions. Because the general regression allow for the interest factor to enter into the structural equations explaining consumption and labor supply, it appears that removing this mechanism in the restrictive regressions biases the estimate of how $\mu_{t}$ varies with interest factor and, incorrectly, suggests households are poor intertemporal optimizers.

The consistency of cross-sectional and time series elasticity estimates with respect to wealth contrasts notably with that of wages. The elasticity of $\mu$ with respect to wages is 0.082 and 0.141 for rich and poor household respectively in the demographic regression. On

[^14]the other hand, the elasticity of $f$ with respect to wages is 0.940 in the same regression. In the general regression, the elasticity of $\mu$ with respect to wages is 0.018 for rich and poor households while the elasticity of $f$ with respect to wages is 0.082 , a figure 4.5 times greater. I account for this by the different construction of these elasticity estimates. The elasticity of $\mu$ with respect to wages combines many other variables into a single scalar measure. Although higher wages are likely to persist, no account of this is taken with the cross sectional measure of elasticity.

On the other hand, this restriction is not imposed in the time series estimate of elasticity. One can imagine, for example, an individual with low wages for the first 4 years of the sample with an unexpected increase in wages in the final year of the sample period. This individual may expect this new wage to persist and adjust consumption, work hours and savings target by a larger amount than a similarly situated individual whose wages will fall to the lower level in subsequent years.

If such an interpretation is correct, I can now compute long term Marshallian elasticities. I define long term Marshallian elasticities as that which not only recognize the dependence of individual specific prices and beginning wealth on $\mu$, but also allows for the time $t$ perturbation captured by function $f$. Using end of period assets as the example once more, $-\mathrm{A}^{*}=\pi_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{f}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{W}) \mu(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{W}))$, this elasticity is defined as $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{Aj}}^{\mathrm{LM}}=\varepsilon_{\mathrm{Aj}}^{\mathrm{F}}+\varepsilon_{\mathrm{A} \mu}^{\mathrm{F}}\left(\varepsilon_{\mathrm{fj}}^{\mathrm{f}}+\varepsilon_{\mu \mathrm{j}}^{\mu}\right)$, where the superscript LM is used. The new term with the superscript $f$ denotes the elasticity of function $f$ with respect to any of its arguments. Such defined long term Marshallian elasticities are reported in table 9.

Table 9. Long term Marshallian Elasticities.

|  | Demographic |  | Time Separable |  | General |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimate | Std. Err. | Estimate | Std. Err. | Estimate | Std. Err. |
|  | Rich Household |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\text {cp }}^{\mathrm{LM}}$ | -0.555 | 0.115 | -0.688 | 0.121 | -3.496 | 0.745 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cw }}^{\mathrm{LM}}$ | 0.160 | 0.025 | 0.168 | 0.024 | 0.271 | 0.030 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cr }}^{\mathrm{LM}}$ | 0.065 | 0.079 | 0.129 | 0.089 | 2.472 | 0.693 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cW }}^{\text {LM }}$ | 0.330 | 0.046 | 0.390 | 0.050 | 0.753 | 0.065 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hp }}^{\text {LM }}$ | 0.176 | 0.040 | 0.252 | 0.047 | 1.078 | 0.222 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hw }}^{\text {LM }}$ | -0.002 | 0.003 | -0.018 | 0.004 | -0.077 | 0.006 |
| $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{hr}}^{\mathrm{LM}}$ | -0.029 | 0.035 | -0.058 | 0.040 | -0.738 | 0.214 |
| $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{hw}}^{\mathrm{LM}}$ | -0.146 | 0.018 | -0.175 | 0.020 | -0.263 | 0.017 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Ap }}^{\text {LM }}$ | -2.813 | 0.690 | -3.116 | 0.677 | -11.452 | 2.328 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Aw }}^{\mathrm{LM}}$ | 1.129 | 0.176 | 1.115 | 0.153 | 0.860 | 0.074 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Ar }}^{\text {LM }}$ | -0.646 | 0.501 | -0.462 | 0.510 | 7.972 | 2.226 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {AW }}^{\text {LM }}$ | 2.330 | 0.241 | 2.463 | 0.231 | 2.620 | 0.151 |
|  | Poor Household |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {cp }}^{\text {LM }}$ | -0.494 | 0.085 | -0.664 | 0.116 | -4.118 | 0.887 |
| $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{cw}}^{\mathrm{LM}}$ | 0.171 | 0.023 | 0.195 | 0.026 | 0.342 | 0.038 |
| $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{cr}}^{\mathrm{LM}}$ | 0.101 | 0.074 | 0.202 | 0.094 | 3.311 | 0.844 |
| $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{cW}}^{\mathrm{LM}}$ | 0.222 | 0.044 | 0.267 | 0.048 | 0.465 | 0.043 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hp }}^{\text {LM }}$ | 0.117 | 0.026 | 0.206 | 0.043 | 0.999 | 0.207 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hw }}^{\mathrm{LM}}$ | -0.004 | 0.003 | -0.029 | 0.008 | -0.078 | 0.005 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hr }}^{\text {LM }}$ | -0.035 | 0.027 | -0.076 | 0.037 | -0.793 | 0.203 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {hw }}^{\text {LM }}$ | -0.078 | 0.011 | -0.100 | 0.015 | -0.129 | 0.008 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Ap }}^{\text {LM }}$ | -3.230 | 0.959 | -3.918 | 1.035 | -25.505 | 5.222 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Aw }}^{\mathrm{LM}}$ | 1.640 | 0.320 | 1.807 | 0.290 | 2.062 | 0.176 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {Ar }}^{\text {LM }}$ | -0.544 | 0.692 | -0.218 | 0.797 | 20.375 | 5.077 |
| $\varepsilon_{\text {AW }}^{\text {LM }}$ | 2.134 | 0.226 | 2.329 | 0.230 | 3.068 | 0.191 |

elasticity will be exactly equal to one.

The most notable feature of these estimates when compared to those of table 7 giving short term Marshallian elasticities is the effect of wages. For example, the short term response of a rich household to a one percentage increase in wages on consumption, labor supply and wealth is $0.047 \%, 0.001 \%$ and $0.081 \%$ respectively but when this evaluated over the long term, the corresponding change is $0.271 \%,-0.077 \%$ and $0.860 \%$. The labor supply curve to long term wages is now backward bending. Looking across regressions, the slope of the more restrictive functional forms understates the extent of the backward bend in labor

## CONCLUSION

My thesis sought to examine if duality techniques and greater generality can be profitably employed in the modeling of dynamic household choice. My model treats intertemporal choice as a three good problem with choice variables consumption, labor supply and savings subject to a budget constraint- a treatment very similar to techniques used by demand modelers. In doing so, the invention of a new functional form was required which allows for the inversion of the budget constraint to determine an explicit expression for the unobserved marginal utility of income. This is, arguably, the most substantive contribution of this paper.

In addition to meeting this necessary requirement, my functional form has appealing properties. My functional form is globally regular, rank 3 and is derived from a Laurent series approximation rather than the Taylor series approximation often used in flexible functional forms. Empirically, it can be seen that the model fits the data well.

With this new model, I tested two commonly maintained hypotheses and decisively rejected both consumption-labor additivity and time separability. These restrictions on the primal maximization problem amount- in the dual- to an imposition of zero cross-price Frisch elasticities which I find are restrictions that should be rejected. Removing these crossprice restrictions changes the entire set of estimated Frisch and Marshallian elasticities. Additionally, important intertemporal parameters such as the rate of time preference and the time series elasticity of the marginal utility of income with respect to changes in wage, interest factor and wealth are more precisely measured by my more general regression.

These results cast doubt on contemporary elasticity estimates made using the more restrictive forms that have become economic lore. For example, the common assertion that consumption falls when interest rates rise holds only for households with low wealth. An income effect reverses this conclusion for rich households. Also, the common assertion that labor supply is positively sloped was found only to apply to transitory wage increases. Should the wage increase be permanent or at least persistent, the wealth effect of higher wages causes labor supply to contract.

However, more than the particulars of my findings, what I hope I offer to the profession is a fruitful approach that opens new areas in economics. To this end, I offer what I consider worthwhile extensions of my framework. Some of these are merely technical refinements but others have the potential to affect other fields of economics.

On a technical level, I estimated preferences for single headed households using what amounts to a single cross-section. Although the data were in panel format, it was necessary to have beginning and end wealth to determine consumption. Thus, one does not have true "within" and "between" errors analogous to variance component models. To do this, a third wealth supplement is required. This would allow analysis of household behavior across time and in cross-section. This was not done in this paper because, at the time of writing, final release PSID data for the next wealth supplement in 1994 was unavailable. The use of early release data would have allowed for the analysis to include wealth from the 1994, 1999 and 2001 waves of the PSID, however I relied on numerous constructed variables unavailable in the early release files, for example federal taxes.

Another important development would be extending this to couples. The number of married and joint households is 3 times larger that single headed households which allows for
a better analysis simply from having more data alone. The household intertemporal problem can be conceived of as a four good problem: how much to consume, how much to save, and the labor supply of the head and the spouse as separate choices. It would be interesting to allow for the interaction between head and spouse labor supply.

Another extension is to model the demand for particular classes of assets. I aggregated all forms of wealth and derived a composite return of this wealth. However, given that the PSID has the individual return of many assets, it would seem possible to treat these as distinct goods, each with its own price. This would then allow the analysis of substitutability or complementarity of the different assets. Another extension or refinement would be to further generalize the functional form. For example, the literature on precautionary savings suggests that income volatility increases the demand for wealth. This analysis can be captured in my framework by incorporating income volatility measures in the sub-function $\pi^{\gamma}$. In general, what was surprising to me was that every generalization I attempted proved to be statistically significant, suggesting that the search for even greater generality and improved fit has not been exhausted. While this is true, it is also true that estimation at times proved to be a substantial challenge. Yet another refinement would be to improve the efficiency of my estimation procedure.

Because of the central importance of household choice in much of economics, these results have wide-ranging implications for other fields in economics and for public policy. These results should be incorporated into business cycle theories where modeling the dynamic behavior of households is of central importance. Another application is in the field of social welfare functions. This model identifies the marginal utility of income which occupies a central place in analyses that consider the redistribution of income. A further
application is in the area of tax incidence. A fundamental policy choice is the balance of taxes on consumption (sales and value added taxes), labor earnings (social security, payroll and income taxes) and wealth (corporate income, property and wealth taxes) and this model informs on each of these elasticities. Another application is in general equilibrium models where the flows to and from firms are matched with the flows from and to households. The supply of consumption by firms to household and the supply of labor by households to firms are obvious, but it would also seem possible that the wealth demand of households could be translated into the capital requirement of firms.

I offer my model in the hope economists find this fertile ground.

## REFERENCES

Altonji, J. G. (1986), "Intertemporal Substitution in Labor Supply: Evidence from Micro Data,",Journal of Political Economy 94 (part II): S176-S215.

Banks, J., Blundell, R. and Lewbell, A. (1997) "Quadratic Engel Curves and Consumer Demand," Review of Economics and Statistics 74: 527-539.

Barnett, W. A. (1983) "New Indices of Money Supply and the Flexible Laurent Demand System," Journal of Business and Economic Statistics 1: 7-23.

Barnett, W. A., Fisher, D. and Serletis, A., (1992) "Consumer Theory and the Demand for Money," Journal of Economic Literature, 30: 2086-2119.

Barnett, W. A. and Hahm, J. H. (1994) "Financial-Firm Production of Monetary Services: A Generalized Symmetric Barnett Variable-Profit-Function Approach," Journal of Business and Economic Statistics 1: 7-23.

Blackorby, C., Primont, D. and Russel, R. R. (1977), "On Testing Separability Restrictions with Flexible Functional Forms," Journal of Econometrics 5: 195-209.

Blundell, R., (1988), "Consumer Behaviour: Theory and Empirical Evidence- A Survey," The Economic Journal, 98:389, 16-65.

Blundell, R. and MaCurdy, T. (1999), "Labor Supply: A Review of Alternative Approaches," in Handbook of Labor Economics, Volume 3, ed. Ashenfelter, O and Card, D., Elsevier Science.

Browning, M., Deaton, A. and Irish, M. (1985), "A Profitable Approach to Labor Supply and Commodity Demand over the Life Cycle," Econometrica 53: 503-543.

Browning, M and Lusardi, A. (1996), "Household Savings: Micro Theories and Micro Facts," Journal of Economic Literature, 34:4, 1797-1855.

Chaudhuri, A. (1995), "One the Relationship between the Frisch and Slutsky Decompositions," Economic Letters, 47, 283-290.

Chaudhuri, A. (1996), "Comparative Statistics for Dynamic Models: Empirical Implications of the Frisch Decomposition," International Economic Review, 37:1, 103-114.

Cooper, R. J. (1994) "On the Exploitation of Additional Duality Relationships in Consumer Demand Analysis," Economic Letters 44: 73-77.

Cooper, R. J., McLaren, K. R. and Wong, G. K. K. (2001), "On the Empirical Exploitation of Consumer's Profit Functions in Static Analyses," Economic Letters, 77:181-187.

Deaton, A., (1992), Understanding Consumption, Clarendon Press.

Diewert, W. E. (1974), "Applications of Duality Theory," in Frontiers of Quantitative Economics, Volume II, ed. Intrilligator and Kendrick, North Holland Publishing Company.

Elmendorf, D. W. (1996), "The Effects of Interest-Rate Changes on Household Savings and Consumption: A Survey," Working Paper Series of the Federal Reserve Board.

Hill, M. S. (1992) The Panel Study of Income Dynamics: A User's Guide. Sage Publications.

Killingsworth, M. and Heckman, J. (1986), "Female Labor Supply: A Survey" in Handbook of Labor Economics, ed. Ashenfelter, O and Layard, R. Volume 1, 103-204.

Kim, H. Y., (1993), "Frisch Demand Functions and Intertemporal Substitution in Consumption," Journal of Money, Credit and Banking, 25:3 445-454.

Lee, C. I. (2001), "Finite Sample Bias in IV Estimation of Intertemporal Labor Supply Models: Is the Intertemporal Substitution Elasticity Really Small?" Review of Economics and Statistics, 84:4 638-646.

Lewbel, A. (1991) "The Rank of Demand Systems: Theory and Nonparametric Estimation," Econometrica, 59: 711-730.

MaCurdy, T. E. (1983), "An Empirical Model of Labour Supply in a Life-Cycle Setting," Journal of Political Economy 89: 1059-1085.

McLaren, K. R., Rossitter, P. D. and Powell, A. A. (2000) "Using the Cost Function to Generate Marshallian Demand Systems," Empirical Economics 25: 209-227.

McLaughlin, K. J. (1995), "Intertemporal Substitution and $\lambda$-constant Comparative Statics," Journal of Monetary Economics, 35: 193-213.

Meghir, C. and Weber, G. (1996) "Intertemporal Nonseparability or Borrowing Restrictions? A Disaggregate Analysis Using a U.S. Consumption Panel," Econometrica, 64:4, 1151-1181.

Merrigan, P. (1994), "Family Labor Supply and the Life Cycle: Estimating the Browning, Deaton and Irish Household Model," Universite du Quebec a Montreal working paper No. 26.

Pencavel, J. (1986), "Labor Supply of Men: A Survey" in Handbook of Labor Economics, ed. Ashenfelter, O and Layard, R. Volume 1, 3-102.

Ryan, D. L. and Wales, T. J. (1999) "Flexible and Semiflexible Consumer Demands and Quadratic Engel Curves," Review of Economics and Statistics 81: 277-287.

## APPENDIX

```
            TSP Version 4.5
    (12/18/03) Windows32 20MB
        Copyright (C) 2003 TSP International
            ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
            04/03/04 10:43AM
        In case of questions or problems, see your local TSP
        consultant or send a description of the problem and the
        associated TSP output to:
            TSP International
            P.O. Box 61015
            Palo Alto, CA 94306
                            USA
PROGRAM
options memory=20, limwarn=5;
?*------------------------------------------------------------------------------
?| ?|
?| Name: G4 Final Model INCLUDE INVERSIONS ?|
?| Purpose: This use the budget constraint of rank three ?|
?| pi = homogeneous one function b's without mu + ?|
?| + terms with mu*A(p) + terms C (p)/mu ?|
?l ?l
?| Date: 4/3/04 ?|
?| ?।
?*------------------------------------------------------------------------------
?* Read the data file;
read (file='sing1.xls',format=excel) id85
hdwkhr85 nodep85 age85 hdwage85 hdwkhu85
hdwkhr86 nodep86 age86 hdwage86 hdwkhu86
hdwkhr87 nodep87 age87 hdwage87 hdwkhu87
hdwkhr88 nodep88 age88 hdwage88 hdwkhu88
hdwkhr89 nodep89 age89 sexhd hdwage89 capgain hdwkhu89
wun85 wun86 wun87 wun88 wun89
wth84 wth85 wth86 wth87 wth88 wth89 i85 i86 i87 i88 i89
y85 y86 y87 y88 y89 m endowm virtinc
s1 s2 s3 s4 s5 s6 s7 su3 su4 su5 su6 su7
ss1 ss2 ss3 ss4 ss5 ss6 ss7;
??????? Set up various demographic variables????????????
???????? Normalized with means where appropriate?????????
???????? and normalized wages and expenditures??????????
??????? Setting up price constants ?????????????????????
set p85=103.9/118.3; set p86=107.6/118.3; set p87=109.6/118.3;
set p88=113.6/118.3; set p89=1;
set rr85=1;
rr86=1/(1+i85); rr87=rr86/(1+i86); rr88=rr87/(1+i87);
rr89=rr88/(1+i88);
r85=p86/(1+i85); r86=p87/(1+i86); r87=p88/(1+i87);
r88=p89/(1+i88); r89=124.0/118.3/(1+i89);
dot 5-9;
agen8.=(age8.- 45); agen8.s=agen8.^2; agen8.c=agen8.^3;
nodep8.n=nodep8. - 1.3314;
```

COMMAND
13

```
w8.=(wun8.);
iwth8.=1/wth8. - 0.000061052;
enddot;
stddevi={(
( (i85^2 + i86^2 + i87^2 + i88^2 + i89^2) -
    (i85 + i86 + i87 + i88 + i89)^2 / 5) / 4 )^0.5 -
0.04507723)/0.058702;
    27
reldevi=(<
( (i85^2 + i86^2 + i87^2 + i88^2 + i89^2) -
    (i85 + i86 + i87 + i88 + i89)^2 / 5) / 4 )^0.5 /
(i85 + i86 + i87 + i88 + i89 + 5)* 5 - 0.03770829)/0.044247;
stddevw= ()
( (w85^2 + w86^2 + w87^2 + w88^2 + w89^2) -
    (w85 + w86 + w87 + w88 + w89)^2 / 5) / 4 )^0.5 -
0.31532218)/0.52813;
    29
    29
    29
    29
    29
    30
    30
    30
    30
goto 50;
50 msd (terse) id85
hdwkhr85 nodep85 age85 hdwage85 hdwkhu85
hdwkhr86 nodep86 age86 hdwage86 hdwkhu86
hdwkhr87 nodep87 age87 hdwage87 hdwkhu87
hdwkhr88 nodep88 age88 hdwage88 hdwkhu88
hdwkhr89 nodep89 age89 sexhd hdwage89 capgain hdwkhu89
wun85 wun86 wun87 wun88 wun89
wth84 wth85 wth86 wth87 wth88 wth89 i85 i86 i87 i88 i89
y85 y86 y87 y88 y89 m endowm virtinc
s1 s2 s3 s4 s5 s6 s7 su3 su4 su5 su6 su7
ss1 ss2 ss3 ss4 ss5 ss6 ss7
rr86-rr89 agen85-agen89 nodep85n nodep86n
nodep87n nodep88n nodep89n
stddevi reldevi stddevw reldevw iwth85-iwth89
;
??????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
???????????????????Set up parameter bank??????????????????
??????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
const
fa11 1 fa22 1 fa33 1
fa12 0 fa13 0 fa23 0
fb12 0 fb13 0 fb23 0
    fc11 130 fc22 1 fc33 1
    ;
    set eps=0;
    frml eqb389 b389=
    (b330*(2-sexhd) + b331*(2-sexhd)*agen89 + b332*(2-sexhd)*agen89s +
        b333*(2-sexhd)*agen89c + b334*(2-sexhd)*nodep89n +
        b335*(sexhd-1) + b336*(sexhd-1)*agen89 + b337*(sexhd-1)*agen89s +
        b338*(sexhd-1)*agen89c + b339*(sexhd-1)*nodep89n);
```

```
dot 5-9;
frml eqb18. b18.=
(b110*(2-sexhd) + b111*(2-sexhd)*agen8. + b112*(2-sexhd)*agen8.s +
    b113*(2-sexhd)*agen8.c + b114* (2-sexhd)*nodep8.n +
    b115*(sexhd-1) + b116*(sexhd-1)*agen8. + b117*(sexhd-1)*agen8.s +
    b118*(sexhd-1)*agen8.c + b119*(sexhd-1)*nodep8.n);
frml eqb28. b28.=
    (b220* (2-sexhd) + b221* (2-sexhd)*agen8. + b222*(2-sexhd)*agen8.s +
    b223*(2-sexhd)*agen8.c + b224*(2-sexhd)*nodep8.n +
    b225*(sexhd-1) + b226*(sexhd-1)*agen8. + b227*(sexhd-1)*agen8.s +
    b228*(sexhd-1)*agen8.c + b229*(sexhd-1)*nodep8.n);
    frml eqop8. op8. = -b12*(p8.*w8.)^0.5 - b13*p8.*(r8.)^0.5 ;
    frml eqow8. ow8. = -b12*(p8.*w8.)^0.5 - b23*(w8.*p8.*r8.)^0.5 ;
    enddot;
    frml eqor89 or89 = -b13*p89*(r89)^0.5 - b23*(w89*p89*r89)^0.5 ;
    ???????? Sign Restrictions on Parameters ??????????
    ???????????????????????????????????????????????????
    frml eqa11 al1= ra33*((ra11>=eps*fa11)*(ra11-eps*fa11) + eps*fal1);
    frml eqa22 a22= ra33*((ra22>=eps*fa22)*(ra22-eps*fa22) + eps*fa22);
    frml eqa33 a33= ra33;
    frml eqa12 a12= ra33*((ra12>=eps*fal2)*(ra12-eps*fa12) + eps*fa12);
    frml eqa13 a13= ra33*((ra13>=eps*fa13)*(ra13-eps*fa13) + eps*fa13);
    frml eqa23 a23= ra33*((ra23>=eps*fa23)*(ra23-eps*fa23) + eps*fa23);
    frml eqb12 b12= (rb12>=eps*fb12)*(rb12-eps*fb12) + eps*fb12;
    frml eqb13 b13= (rb13>=eps*fb13)*(rb13-eps*fb13) + eps*fb13;
    frml eqb23 b23= (rb23>=eps*fb23)*(rb23-eps*fb23) + eps*fb23;
    frml eqc11 c11 =((rc11>=eps*fc11)*(rc11-eps*fc11) + eps*fc11)^2;
    frml eqc12 c12 =((rc11>=eps*fc11)*(rc11-eps*fc11) + eps*fc11)*rc12;
    frml eqc13 c13 = ((rc11>=eps*fc11)*(rc11-eps*fc11) + eps*fc11)*rc13;
    frml eqc22 c22 = rc12^2 +
    ((rc22>=eps*fc22)*(rc22-eps*fc22) + eps*fc22)^2;
    frml eqc23 c23 = rc12*rc13 +
    ((rc22>=eps*fc22)*(rc22-eps*fc22) + eps*fc22)*rc23;
    frml eqc33 c33 = rc13^2 + rc23^2 +
    ((rc33>=eps*fc33)*(rc33-eps*fc33) + eps*fc33)^2;
    ???????????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
    ?????????????????? Quadratic MU Calculation ??????????????????
    frml eqaa aa= {
    [-a11 - a13*p85/(p85+aa13*r85) -a12
    -a22 - a23*w85/(w85+aa23*r85) ]*rr85/ra85 +
    [-a11 - a13*p86/(p86+aa13*r86) -a12
    -a22 - a23*w86/(w86+aa23*r86) ]*rr86/ra86 +
    [-a11 - a13*p87/(p87+aa13*r87) -a12
    -a22 - a23*w87/(w87+aa23*r87) ]*rr87/ra87 +
    [-a11 - a13*p88/(p88+aa13*r88) -a12
    -a22 - a23*w88/(w88+aa23*r88) ]*rr88/ra88 +
    [-a11 -a12 -a13 -a22 -a23 -a33 ]*rr89/ra89 };
```

```
M
58
frml eqbb bb= endowm + {
[b185*p85 + b285*w85 + op85 + ow85 ] +
[b186*p86 + b286*w86 + op86 + ow86 ]*rr86 +
[ b187*p87 + b287*w87 + op87 + ow87 ]*rr87 +
[ b188*p88 + b288*w88 + op88 + ow88 ]*rr88 +
[ b189*p89 + b289*w89 + b389*r89 + op89 + ow89 + or89 ]*rr89 );
eqsub eqbb
eqop85-eqop89 eqow85-eqow89 eqor89 eqb185-eqb189 eqb285-eqb289 eqb389
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqb12 eqb13 eqb23
eqc11 eqc22 eqc33 eqc12 eqc13 eqc23 ;
frml eqcc cc= {
[c11*p85^2 + 2*c12*p85*w85 + c13*p85*r85 +
    c22*w85^2 + c23*w85*r85]*rr85*ra85 +
[c11*p86^2 + 2*c12*p86*w86 + c13*p86*r86 +
    c22*w86^2 + c23*W86*r86]*rr86*ra86 +
[c11*p87^2 + 2*c12*p87*w87 + c13*p87*r87 +
    c22*w87^2 + c23*w87*r871*rr87*ra87 +
[c11*p88^2 + 2*c12*p88*w88 + c13*p88*r88 +
    c22*w88^2 + c23*w88*r88]*rr88*ra88 +
[c11*p89^2 + 2*c12*p89*w89 + 2*c13*p89*r89 +
    c22*w89^2 + 2*c23*w89*r89 + c33*r89^2 J*rr89*ra89 };
? frml eqlama lama= ( - bb )/aa/( bb > 0) ;
frml eqmu mu = ( - bb - (bb^2 - 4*aa*cc)^0.5)/aa/2 ;
frml eqlam lam= ( - bb + (bb^2 - 4*aa*cc)^0.5)/cc/2 ;
????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
???????? Estimated Expenditures ????????????????????????
????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
frml eqae89 ae89=[ b389*r89 + or89 +
(-a33 - a13*aa13*r89/(p89+aa13*r89)
    a23*aa23*r89/(w89+aa23*r89) )*mu/ra89
    +(c33*r89^2 + c13*p89*r89 + c23*w89*r89)*lam*ra89 ]*rr89;
dot 5-9;
frml eqce8. ce8.=[ b18.*p8. + op8. +
(-a11 - a12*p8./(p8.+aa12*w8.) -
            a13*p8./(p8.+aa13*r8.) )*mu/ra8.
    +(c11*p8.^2 + c12*p8.*w8. + c13*p8.*r8.)*lam*ra8. ]*rr8.;
frml eqwe8. we8.=[ b28.*w8. + ow8. +
(-a22 - a12*aa12*w8./(p8.+aa12*w8.)/((p8.+aa12*w8.)>0) -
```

```
66 a23*W8./(w8.taa23*r8.) )*mu/ra8.
        +(c22*w8.^2 + c12*p8.*w8. + c23*w8.*r8.)*lam*ra8. J*rr8.;
enddot;
?????????? This area sets up expectations ????????????
??????????????????????????????????????????????????????????????/
? branch=1 is the naive model
? branch=2 is the perfect foresight model
? branch=3 is the rational expectations model
SET BRANCH = 4;
If (branch = 1); then; goto 100;
If (branch = 2); then; goto 120;
If (branch = 3); then; goto 140;
If (branch = 4); then; goto 160;
1 0 0 ~ t i t l e ~ " ~ N a i v e ~ M o d e l ~ B r a n c h ~ i s ~ 1 1 1 1 " ;
frml eqra85 ra85 = 1;
frml eqra86 ra86 = p85/p86;
frml eqra87 ra87 = p85/p87;
frml eqra88 ra88 = p85/p88;
frml eqra89 ra89 = p85/p89;
goto 200;
120 title " Perfect Foresight Model Branch is 2222";
frml eqra85 ra85 = 1;
frml eqra86 ra86 = (r85)/discf;
frml eqra87 ra87 = (r85*r86)/discf^2;
frml eqra88 ra88 = (r85*r86*r87)/discf^3;
frml eqra89 ra89 = (r85*r86*r87*r88)/discf^4;
param discf 0.98;
goto 200;
140 title " Rational Expectations Model Branch is 333";
frml eqra85 ra85 = (1 +
ew* (4*w85/p85-w86/p86-w87/p87-w88/p88-w89/p89)/5 +
    97 er* (4*r85/p85-r86/p86-r87/p87-r88/p88-r89/p89)/5 +
ea*(wth85/p85-wth87/p87) );
    98 frm1 eqra86 ra86 = (1 +
ew* (-w85/p85+4*w86/p86-w87/p87-w88/p88-w89/p89)/5 +
    98 er*(-r85/p85+4*r86/p86-r87/p87-r88/p88-r89/p89)/5 +
ea*(wth86/p86-wth87/p87) )*p85/p86;
    99 frml eqra87 ra87 = (1 +
ew* (-w85/p85-w86/p86+4*w87/p87-w88/p88-w89/p89)/5 +
    99 er* (-r85/p85-r86/p86+4*r87/p87-r88/p88-r89/p89)/5 )*p85/p87;
    100 frml eqra88 ra88 = (1 +
    ew*(-w85/p85-w86/p86-w87/p87+4*w88/p88-w89/p89)/5 +
    100 er* (-r85/p85-r86/p86-r87/p87+4*r88/p88-r89/p89)/5+
    ea*(wth88/p88-wth87/p87) )*p85/p88;
    101 frml eqra89 ra89 = (1 +
    ew* (-w85/p85-w86/p86-w87/p87-w88/p88+4*w89/p89)/5 +
    101 er*(-r85/p85-r86/p86-r87/p87-r88/p88+4*r89/p89)/5 +
    ea*(wth89/p89-wth87/p87) )*p85/p89;
```

```
    102
    102 param ew 0 er 0 ea 0;
    103
    103 160 title " Rational Expectations Model Branch is 444";
    104 frml eqra85 ra85 =
    exp(4*et+ew* (4*w85/p85-w86/p86-w87/p87-w88/p88-w89/p89)/5 +
    104 er* (4*r85/p85-r86/p86-r87/p87-r88/p88-r89/p89)/5 +
    ea*(wth85/p85-wth87/p87) );
    105 Erml eqra86 ra86=
    exp(3^et+ew* (-w85/p85+4*w86/p86-w87/p87-w88/p88-w89/p89)/5 +
    105 er* (-r85/p85+4*r86/p86-r87/p87-r88/p88-r89/p89)/5 +
    ea*(wth86/p86-wth87/p87) )*p85/p86;
    106 frml eqra87 ra87 =
    exp(2*et+ew* (-w85/p85-w86/p86+4*w87/p87-w88/p88-w89/p89)/5 +
    106 er*(-r85/p85-r86/p86+4*r87/p87-r88/p88-r89/p89)/5 )*p85/p87;
    107 frml eqra88 ra88=
    exp(et+ew* (-w85/p85-w86/p86-w87/p87+4*w88/p88-w89/p89)/5 +
    107 er* (-r85/p85-r86/p86-r87/p87+4*r88/p88-r89/p89)/5 +
    ea*(wth88/p88-wth87/p87) )*p85/p88;
    108 frml eqra89 ra89=
    exp(ew* (-w85/p85-w86/p86-w87/p87-w88/p88+4*w89/p89)/5 +
    108 er* (-r85/p85-r86/p86-r87/p87-r88/p88+4*r89/p89)/5 +
    ea*(wth89/p89-wth87/p87) )*p85/p89;
    109
    1 0 9 ~ p a r a m ~ e w ~ 0 ~ e r ~ 0 ~ e a ~ 0 ~ e t ~ 0 ; ~
    110 ?????????? Expenditure Share Estimating Equations????????????
    110 ??????????????????????????????????????????????????????????????/
    110
        110 200 frml eqs1 ss1=(-(ae89));
        11 frml eqs2 ss2=(-(ce85+ce86+ce87+ce88+ce89));
        112 frml eqs3 ss3=we85;
        113 frml eqs4 ss4=we86;
        114 frml eqs5 ss5=we87;
        115 frml eqs6 ss6=we88;
        116 frml eqs7 ss7=We89;
        117
        117 eqsub eqs1 eqae89 eqce85-eqce89 eqwe85-eqwe89 eqlam eqmu eqaa eqbb
        eqcc eqra85-eqra89
        117 eqop85-eqop89 eqow85-eqow89 eqor89 eqb185-eqb189 eqb285-eqb289 eqb389
        117 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqb12 eqb13 eqb23
        117 eqc11 eqc22 eqc33 eqc12 eqc13 eqc23 ;
        118 eqsub eqs2 eqae89 eqce85-eqce89 eqwe85-eqwe89 eqlam eqmu eqaa eqbb
        eqcc eqra85-eqra89
        118 eqop85-eqop89 eqow85-eqow89 eqor89 eqb185-eqb189 eqb285-eqb289 eqb389
        118 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqb12 eqb13 eqb23
        118 eqc11 eqc22 eqc33 eqc12 eqc13 eqc23 ;
        119 eqsub eqs3 eqae89 eqce85-eqce89 eqwe85-eqwe89 eqlam eqmu eqaa eqbb
        eqcc eqra85-eqra89
        1 1 9 ~ e q o p 8 5 - e q o p 8 9 ~ e q o w 8 5 - e q o w 8 9 ~ e q o r 8 9 ~ e q b 1 8 5 - e q b 1 8 9 ~ e q b 2 8 5 - e q b 2 8 9 ~ e q b 3 8 9 ~
        119
        119 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqb12 eqb13 eqb23
        119 eqc11 eqc22 eqc33 eqc12 eqc13 eqc23 ;
        120 eqsub eqs4 eqae89 eqce85-eqce89 eqwe85-eqwe89 eqlam eqmu eqaa eqbb
        eqcc eqra85-eqra89
        120 eqop85-eqop89 eqow85-eqow89 eqor89 eqb185-eqb189 eqb285-eqb289 eqb389
        120 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqb12 eqb13 eqb23
        120 eqc11 eqc22 eqc33 eqc12 eqc13 eqc23 ;
        121 eqsub eqs5 eqae89 eqce85-eqce89 eqwe85-eqwe89 eqlam eqmu eqaa eqbb
        eqcc eqra85-eqra89
        121 eqop85-eqop89 eqow85-eqow89 eqor89 eqb185-eqb189 eqb285-eqb289 eqb389
        121 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqb12 eqb13 eqb23
```








```
                                    24616.1
                                    ..141242E+07
                                    -3489.06
                                    -98.3309
                                    2.95763
                                    -1470.74
                    -.020112
                            -1.01533
                                -.158875E-05
                            -.983078E-02
                    100.242
                    -35.6121
                            -1.91243
                                . }03363
                    11.0151
                    -1329.30
                    -17.1739
                    .304307E-02
                    32.4560
                    -99979.3
                    -140612.
                ;
    estimate;
????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
????????????? PROC ESTIMATE ?????????????????????????
?????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
Proc estimate;
set indic1=1; set indic2=2; set indic3=3;
    ? title 'SIX EQUATIONS IN FIML ';
    if (branch=1); then; title " Naive Model -- Branch=1";
    if (branch=2); then; title " Perfect Foresight Model -- Branch=2";
    if (branch=3); then; title " Rational Expectations Model --
    Branch=3";
    167 if (skip=1); then; goto 600;
    170 dot 1-3;
    171 if (indic.=1); then; set eps=0.1;
    174 if (indic.=2); then; set eps=0.01;
    177 if (indic.=3); then; set eps=0;
        182 600 set eps=0;
        183 fiml(endog=(ss1,ss3,ss4,ss5,ss6,ss7), maxit=30, maxsqz=16, tol=0.02)
        ?*** verbose, maxit=10, maxsqz=15, tol=0.05
        184 frml eqmut mut = ( - bb - (bb^2 - 4*aa*cc)^0.5)/2 ;
        185 frml eqlamt lamt= ( - bb + (bb^2 - 4*aa*cc)^0.5)/2 ;
```

    167
    167
    180
    180
    180
    180
    181
        182
        182
        183
        184
        184
    ```
    186 frml eqbbt bbt=bb;
    187 frml eqbb2t bb2t=bb^2;
    188 frml eqrank1 rankl= bb ;
    189 frml eqrank2 rank2= (bb^2 - 4*aa*cc)^0.5 ;
    190
        90
        190
        190
        190
        1 9 0
        1 9 1 ~ c q u u b ~ c m u t ~ g q a a ~ e q b b ~ q c c ~ e q r a 8 5 ~
        eqsub eqmut eqaa eqbo eqcc eqra85-eqra89
```



```
        1 9 1 ~ e q a 1 1 - e q a 1 3 ~ e q a 2 2 - e q a 2 3 ~ e q a 3 3 ~ e q b 1 2 ~ e q b 1 3 ~ e q b 2 3 ~
        1 9 1 ~ e q c 1 1 ~ e q c 2 2 ~ e q c 3 3 ~ e q c 1 2 ~ e q c 1 3 ~ e q c 2 3 ~ ; ~
        192 eqsub eqbbt eqbb eqra85-eqra89
        192 eqop85-eqop89 eqow85-eqow89 eqor89 eqb185-eqb189 eqb285-eqb289 eqb389
        192 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqb12 eqb13 eqb23
        192 eqc11 eqc22 eqc33 eqc12 eqc13 eqc23 ;
        193 eqsub eqbb2t eqbb eqra85-eqra89
        193 eqop85-eqop89 eqow85-eqow89 eqor89 eqb185-eqb189 eqb285-eqb289 eqb389
        193 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqb12 eqb13 eqb23
        193 eqc11 eqc22 eqc33 eqc12 eqc13 eqc23 ;
        194 eqsub eqrank1 eqaa eqbb eqcc eqra85-eqra89
        194 eqop85-eqop89 eqow85-eqow89 eqor89 eqb185-eqb189 eqb285-eqb289 eqb389
        194 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqb12 eqb13 eqb23
        194 eqc11 eqc22 eqc33 eqc12 eqc13 eqc23 ;
        195 eqsub eqrank2 eqaa eqbb eqcc eqra85-eqra89
        195 eqop85-eqop89 eqow85-eqow89 eqor89 eqb185-eqb189 eqb285-eqb289 eqb389
        195 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqb12 eqb13 eqb23
        195 eqc11 eqc22 eqc33 eqc12 eqc13 eqc23 ;
        196
        196
        196 eqop85-eqop89 eqow85-eqo
        196
        196
        197
        197
        197
        197
        198
        198
        201
        203
        207
        207
        genr eqs1 preds1; errs1=ss1-preds1; genr eqs2 preds2;
        errs2=ss2-preds2;
        211 genr eqs3 preds3; errs3=ss3-preds3; genr eqs5 preds5;
        errs5=ss5-preds5;
        215 genr eqs7 preds7; errs7=ss7-preds7;
        217
        17 If (@ifconv .ne. 1); then; title '******** NOT CONVERGED ********';
        220 msd (terse, byvar) aaa ccc aaaccc bbt bb2t lamt mut rank1 rank2
        220 preds1 errs1 preds2 errs2 preds3 errs3 preds5 errs5 preds7 errs7 ;
        221
        221 if excel=0; then; goto 800; ? Skip excel file
        224
        224
        224 write (file='output\singout.xls',format=excel) id85
        224 hdwkhr85 nodep85 age85 hdwage85 hdwkhu85
        224 hdwkhr86 nodep86 age86 hdwage86 hdwkhu86
    224 hdwkhr87 nodep87 age87 hdwage87 hdwkhu87
```

hdwkhr88 nodep88 age88 hdwage 88 hdwkhu88
hdwkhr89 nodep89 age89 sexhd hdwage89 capgain hdwkhu89 wun85 wun86 wun87 wun88 wun89 wth84 wth85 wth86 wth87 wth88 wth89 i85 i86 i87 i88 i89 y85 y86 y87 y88 y89 m endowm virtinc s1 s2 s3 s4 s5 s6 s7 su3 su4 su5 su6 su7 ss1 ss2 ss3 ss4 ss5 ss6 ss7 rr86-rr89 stddevi reldevi stddevw reldevw iwth85-iwth89 aaa ccc aaaccc bbt bb2t lamt mut rankl rank2 preds1-preds3 preds5 preds7 errs1-errs3 errs5 errs7
;

800 elast;
Endproc;
??????????????? End of Estimate ??????????????????????
??????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
??????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
????????????? PROC ELAST ?????????????????????????
?????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
Proc elast;
frml eqesta esta $=[$ b330 +
$(-a 33 / r-a 13 /(p+r)-a 23 /(w+r)) * e m u+$ (c33*r $+c 13 * p+c 23 * w) / \mathrm{emu}] ;$
frml eqestc estc $=$ [ b110 +
$(-a 11 / p-a 12 /(p+w)-a 13 /(p+r) \quad)^{*} e m u+$ $\left(\mathrm{c} 11 * \mathrm{p}+\mathrm{c} 12 * \mathrm{w}+\mathrm{c} 13^{*} \mathrm{r}\right.$ )/emu ];
frml eqesth esth $=\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { b220 } \\ + \\ \text { d }\end{array}\right.$
( $-\mathrm{a} 22 / \mathrm{w}-\mathrm{a} 12 /(\mathrm{p}+\mathrm{w})-\mathrm{a} 23 /(\mathrm{w}+\mathrm{r}))^{*} \mathrm{emu}+$ $\left(\mathrm{c} 22^{*} \mathrm{w}+\mathrm{c} 12 * \mathrm{p}+\mathrm{c} 23 * \mathrm{r}\right) / \mathrm{emu} \mathrm{J}$;
frml eqemu emu=
\{ - [ Asset + b110*p + b220*w + b330*r] \{ $\left[\text { Asset }+\mathrm{b} 110^{*} \mathrm{p}+\mathrm{b} 220^{*} \mathrm{w}+\mathrm{b} 330^{*} \mathrm{r}\right]^{\wedge} 2$ -4*[-a11-a12-a13-a22-a23-a33]* [ $\left.\left.c 11 * p+2^{\star} c 12^{\star} p^{\star} w+2 \star c 13^{*} p^{\star} r+c 22^{\star} w^{\wedge} 2+2 \star c 23^{\star} w^{\star} r+c 33^{*} r^{\wedge} 2\right]\right]^{\wedge} 0.5$
$2 /[-a 11-a 12$-a13 -a22 -a23 -a33];
frml eqemup emup $=-\mathrm{b} 110 / 2 /[-\mathrm{a} 11$-a12 -a13 -a22 -a23-a33] -
$\left\{\quad\left[\quad\left(\right.\right.\right.$ Asset $\left.+b 110 * p+b 220^{*} w+b 330^{*} r\right) \wedge 2-$
4* (-a11-a12-a13-a22-a23-a33)*
$\left(c 11 \star p+2 \star c 12^{\star} p^{*} w+2 * c 13^{*} p^{\star} r+c 22^{\star} w^{\wedge} 2+2 * c 23^{*} w^{\star} r+c 33^{\star} r^{\wedge} 2\right)$
0.5) *
[ (Asset $+\mathrm{b} 110 * \mathrm{p}+\mathrm{b} 220$ * $\left._{\mathrm{w}}+\mathrm{b} 330 * \mathrm{r}\right) * \mathrm{~b} 110$ -
4* (-a11-a12-a13-a22-a23-a33)*(c11*p+c12*w+c13*r)] \} /
$2 /[-a 11-a 12-a 13-a 22-a 23-a 33] ;$
frml eqemuw emuw $=-\mathrm{b} 220 / 2 /[-\mathrm{a} 11$-a12 -a13 -a22 -a23 -a33] -
$\left\{\quad\left[\text { (Asset }+\mathrm{b} 110 \star^{\star} \mathrm{p}+\mathrm{b} 220^{*_{w}}+\mathrm{b} 330^{*} \mathrm{r}\right)^{\wedge} 2-\right.$
4* (-a11-a12 -a13-a22 -a23 -a33)*

1^(-0.5) *

```
    [ ( Asset + b110*p + b220*w + b330*r)*b220 -
    4* (-a11 -a12 -a13 -a22 -a23 -a33)*(c12*p+c22*w+c23*r) ] } /
2 / [-a11 -a12 -a13 -a22 -a23 -a33];
frml eqemur emur= -b330/2/[-a11 -a12 -a13 -a22 -a23 -a33] -
{ [ (Asset + b110*p + b220*W + b330*r)^2 -
    4*(-a11 -a12 -a13 -a22 -a23 -a33)*
```



```
-0.5) *
    [ ( Asset + b110*p + b220*w + b330*r)*b330 -
        4*(-a11-a12-a13-a22-a23-a33)*(c13*p+c23*w+c33*r)] )/
    2 / [-a11 -a12 -a13 -a22 -a23 -a33];
    frml eqemua emua= -1/2/[-a11 -a12 -a13 -a22 -a23 -a33] -
    { [ (Asset + b110*p + b220*w + b330*r)^2 -
        4*(-a11 -a12 -a13-a22 -a23 -a33)*
            (c11* p+2*c12* p* w+2* c13* p*r+c22* w^2+2* c 23* w*r+c33* r^2)
        0.5) *
            [ (Asset + b110*p + b220*w + b330*r) ] } /
    2 / [-a11 -a12 -a13 -a22 -a23 -a33];
    frml eqelmup elmup = p*emup/emu;
    frml eqelmuw elmuw = w*emuw/emu;
    frml eqelmur elmur = r*emur/emu;
    frml eqelmua elmua = asset*emua/emu;
    ????????????????????Frisch Elasticities
    ????????????
    frml eqefcp efcp = p*((a11/p^2+a12/(p+w)^2+a13/(p+r)^2)*emu +
emu )/estc;
    frml eqefcw efcw = w* (a12/(p+w)^2*emu + cl2/emu )/estc;
    frml eqefcr efcr = r** a13/(p+r)^2*emu + c13/emu )/estc;
    frml eqefcm efcm= emu*(-a11/p - a12/(p+w) - a13/(p+r)
        - (c11*p + c12*w + c13*r)/emu^2)/estc;
    ????????????
    frml eqefhp efhp = p* (a12/(p+w)^2*emu + c12/emu )/esth;
    frml eqefhw efhw = w*((a22/w^2+a12/(p+w)^2+a23/(w+r)^2)*emu +
        c22/emu )/esth;
        246 frml eqefhr efhr = r*(a23/(w+r)^2*emu + c23/emu )/esth;
        frml eqefhm efhm = emu* (-a22/w - a12/(p+w) - a23/(w+r)
        - (c12*p + c22*w + c23*r)/emu^2)/esth;
    ????????????
    frml eqefap efap = p*(a13/(p+r)^2*emu + c13/emu )/esta;
    frml eqefaw efaw = w* (a23/(w+r)^2*emu + c23/emu )/esta;
    frml eqefar efar = r*((a33/r^2+a13/(p+r)^2+a23/(w+r)^2)*emu +
/emu )/esta;
    frml eqefam efam = emu* (-a33/r - a13/(p+r) - a23/(w+r)
        - (c13*p + c23*w + c33*r)/emu^2)/esta;
```

        246
        247
        247
    ```
    252
    252 ?????????????????
    252 frml eqchecfc checfc = efcp + efcw + efcr + efcm;
    253 frml eqchecfh checfh = efhp + efhw + efhr + efhm;
    254 frml eqchecfa checfa = efap + efaw + efar + efam;
    255 ? f.ml eqchecfm checfm = elmup + elmuw + elmur + elmua;
    255
    255
    255
    255
    255
```268
```

```268269269270
```

270

```
    270 frml eqelcp elcp = p* ((a11/p^2+a12/(p+w)^2+a13/(p+r)^2)*emu + c11/emu
    270 - (a11/p+a12/(p+w)+a13/(p+r))*emup - (c11*p + c12*w +
    c13*r)/emu^2*emup)/estc;
    271
    271 frml eqelcw elcw = w* (a12/(p+w)^2*emu + c12/emu
    271 - (a11/p+a12/(p+w)+a13/(p+r))*emuw - (c11*p + c12*w +
    c13^r)/emu^2*emuw)/estc;
    272
    272 frml eqelcr elcr = r* (a13/(p+r)^2*emu + c13/emu
    272 - (a11/p+a12/(p+w)+a13/(p+r))*emur - (c11*p + c12*w +
    c13*r)/emu^2*emur) /estc;
    273
    273 frml eqelca elca = asset*(
    273-(a11/p+a12/(p+w)+a13/(p+r))*emua - (c11*p + c12*w +
```

```
    c13*r) /emu^2*emua)/estc;
    274
    274 ????????????
    274 frml eqelhp elhp = p* (a12/(p+w)^2*emu + c12/emu
    274 - (a22/w+a12/(p+w)+a23/(w+r))*emup - (c12*p + c22*w +
    c23*r)/emu^2*emup)/esth;
    275
    275 frml eqelhw elhw = w* ((a22/w^2+a12/(p+w)^2+a23/(w+r)^2)*emu + c22/emu
    275 - (a22/w+a12/(p+w)+a23/(w+r))*emuw - (c12*p + c22*w +
    c23*r)/emu^2*emuw)/esth;
    276
    276 frml eqelhr elhr = r* (a23/(w+r)^2*emu + c23/emu
    276 - (a22/w+a12/(p+w)+a23/(w+r))*emur - (c12*p + c22*w +
    c23*r)/emu^2*emur)/esth;
    277
    277 frml eqelha elha = asset*(
    277 - (a22/w+a12/(p+w)+a23/(w+r))*emua - (c12*p + c22*w +
    c23*r)/emu^2*emua)/esth;
    278
    278 ????????????
    278 frml eqelap elap = p* (a13/(p+r)^2*emu + c13/emu
    278-(a33/r+a13/(p+r)+a23/(w+r))*emup - (c13*p + c23*w +
    c33*r)/emu^2*emup)/esta;
        279
        279 frml eqelaw elaw = w* (a23/(w+r)^2*emu + c23/emu
        279 - (a33/r+a13/(p+r)+a23/(w+r))*emuw - (c13*p + c23*w +
        c33*r)/emu^2*emuw)/esta;
        280
        280 frml eqelar elar = r**((a33/r^2+a13/(p+r)^2+a23/(w+r)^2)*emu + c33/emu
        280-(a33/r+a13/(p+r)+a23/(w+r))*emur - (c13*p + c23*w +
        c33*r)/emu^2*emur)/esta;
        281
        281
        281 frml eqelaa elaa = asset*(
        281 - (a33/r+a13/(p+r)+a23/(w+r))*emua - (c13*p + c23*w +
        c33*r)/emu^2*emua)/esta;
        282
        282
        282 ?????????????????
        282 frml eqcheckc checkc = elcp + elcw + elcr + elca;
        283 frml eqcheckh checkh = elhp + elhw + elhr + elha;
        284 frml eqchecka checka = elap + elaw + elar + elaa;
        285 frml eqcheckm checkm = elmup + elmuw + elmur + elmua;
        286
        286 eqsub eqcheckc eqelcp eqelcw eqelcr eqelca eqestc
        286 eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        286 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        287 eqsub eqcheckh eqelhp eqelhw eqelhr eqelha eqesth
        287 eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        287 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        288 eqsub eqchecka eqelap eqelaw eqelar eqelaa eqesta
        288 eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        288 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        289 eqsub eqcheckm eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua
        289 eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        289 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        290
        290
        290 eqsub eqesta eqemu eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13
        eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        291 eqsub eqestc eqemu eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13
```

```
    eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
| 292 eqsub eqesth eqemu eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13
    eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    293 eqsub eqemu eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23
    eqc33;
    294
    294 eqsub eqemup eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23
    eqc33;
    295
    295 eqsub eqemuw eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23
    eqc33;
    296 eqsub eqemur eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23
    eqc33;
    297 eqsub eqemua eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23
    eqc33;
    298
    298 eqsub eqelmup eqemup eqemu
    eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        eqsub eqelmuw eqemuw eqemu
        eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        eqsub eqelmur eqemur eqemu
        eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        eqsub eqelmua eqemua eqemu
        eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        302
        302 eqsub eqelcp eqestc eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        302 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        303 eqsub eqelcw eqestc eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        303 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        304 eqsub eqelcr eqestc eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        304 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        305 eqsub eqelca eqestc eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        305 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        306
        306
        eqelhp eqesth eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        eqsub eqelhw eqesth eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        eqsub eqelhr eqesth eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        eqsub eqelha eqesth eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        310
        310 eqsub eqelap eqesta eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        310 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23
        311 eqsub eqelaw eqesta eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        311 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        312 eqsub eqelar eqesta eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        312 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        313 eqsub eqelaa eqesta eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        313 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        314
        314
        314 ?? Long term elasticites apply to stochastic model only
        314
        314 ????????????????????Marshallian Elasticities - Long term
        314 ????????????
        314
        314
        314 frml eqelcpl elcpl = efcp + efcm^(elmup + ew*w+er*r+ea*asset);
        315
```

```
frml eqelcwl elcwl = efcw + efcm*(elmuw - w*ew);
frml eqelcrl elcrl = efcr + efcm*(elmur - r*er);
frml eqelcal elcal = +efcm*(elmua - asset*ea);
????????????
frml eqelhpl elhpl = efhp + efhm*(elmup + ew*w+er*r+ea*asset);
frml eqelhwl elhwl = efhw + efhm*(elmuw - w*ew);
frml eqelhrl elhrl = efhr + efhm*(elmur - r*er);
frml eqelhal elhal = +efhm*(elmua - asset*ea);
????????????
frml eqelapl elapl = efap + efam* (elmup + ew*w+er*r+ea*asset);
frml eqelawl elawl = efaw + efam*(elmuw - w*ew);
frml eqelarl elarl = efar + efam*(elmur - r*er);
frml eqelaal elaal = + efam*(elmua - asset\starea);
eqsub eqelcpl eqefcp eqefcm eqestc eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqelcwl eqefcw eqefcm eqestc eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqelcrl eqefcr eqefcm eqestc eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqelcal eqefcm eqestc eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqelhpl eqefhp eqefhm eqesth eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqelhwl eqefhw eqefhm eqesth eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqelhrl eqefhr eqefhm eqesth eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqelhal eqefhm eqesth eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqelapl eqefap eqefam eqesta eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqelawl eqefaw eqefam eqesta eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
```

```
eqsub eqelarl eqefar eqefam eqesta eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqelaal eqefam eqesta eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
?????????????????
frml eqchecgc checgc = elcpl + elcwl + elcrl + elcal;
frml eqchecgh checgh = elhpl + elhwl + elhrl + elhal;
frml eqchecga checga = elapl + elawl + elarl + elaal;
eqsub eqchecgc eqelcpl eqelcwl eqelcrl eqelcal eqefcp eqefcw eqefcr
eqefcm eqestc eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur
eqelmua
eqemu eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqchecgh eqelhpl eqelhwl eqelhrl eqelhal eqefhp eqefhw eqefhr
eqefhm eqesth eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur
eqelmua
eqemu eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqchecga eqelapl eqelawl eqelarl eqelaal eqefap eqefaw eqefar
eqefam eqesta eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur
eqelmua
343 eqemu eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
344
344
set p=1; set w=4.1; set r=0.93;
347 set asset=100000;
348
    analyz eqcheckc eqcheckh eqchecka eqcheckm
            eqchecfc eqchecfh eqchecfa
            eqchecgc eqchecgh eqchecga;
    title "p=1, w=4.1, r=0.93, asset=100000,";
    set p=1; set w=4.1; set r=0.93; set asset=100000;
    analyz
    eqemu eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
    eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua
    eqesta eqestc eqesth
    eqefcp eqefcw eqefcr eqefcm
    eqefhp eqefhw eqefhr eqefhm
    eqefap eqefaw eqefar eqefam
    eqelcp eqelcw eqelcr eqelca
    eqelhp eqelhw eqelhr eqelha
    eqelap eqelaw eqelar eqelaa
    eqelcpl eqelcwl eqelcrl eqelcal
    eqelhpl eqelhwl eqelhrl eqelhal
    eqelapl eqelawl eqelarl eqelaal
    ;
    title "p=1, w=4.1, r=0.93, asset=50000,";
    set p=1; set w=4.1; set r=0.93; set asset=50000;
    analyz
    eqemu eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua
    eqelmup eqelmuw eqelmur eqelmua
```

```
eqesta eqestc eqesth
eqefcp eqefcw eqefcr eqefcm
eqefhp eqefhw eqefhr eqefhm
eqefap eqefaw eqefar eqefam
eqelcp eqelcw eqelcr eqelca
eqelhp eqelhw eqelhr eqelha
eqelap eqelaw eqelar eqelaa
eqelcpl eqelcwl eqelcrl eqelcal
eqelhpl eqelhwl eqelhrl eqelhal
eqelapl eqelawl eqelarl eqelaal
;
?? response; switched off because not helpful.
Endproc;
??????????????? End of Elast ??????????????????????
????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
?????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
??????????? Response Module ?????????????????????????????
?????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
proc response;
??3?????????????????Frisch Responses
????????????
frml eqrfcp rfcp = ((a11/p^2+a12/(p+w)^2+a13/(p+r)^2)*emu + c11/emu
frml eqrfcw rfcw = (a12/(p+w)^2*emu + c12/emu );
frml eqrfcr rfcr = (a13/(p+r)^2*emu + c13/emu );
frml eqrfcm rfcm = (-a11/p - a12/(p+w) - a13/(p+r)
    - (c11*p + c12*w + c13*r)/emu^2);
????????????
frml eqrfhp rfhp = (a12/(p+w)^2*emu + c12/emu );
frml eqrfhw rfhw = ((a22/w^2+a12/(p+w)^2+a23/(w+r)^2)*emuu + c22/emu
frml eqrfhr rfhr = (a23/(w+r)^2*emu + c23/emu );
frml eqrfhm rfhm = (-a22/w - a12/(p+w) -a23/(w+r)
    - (c12*p + c22*w + c23*r)/emu^2);
????????????
frml eqrfap rfap = (a13/(p+r)^2*emu + c13/emu );
frml eqrfaw rfaw = (a23/(w+r)^2*emu + c23/emu );
frml eqrfar rfar = ((a33/r^2+a13/(p+r)^2+a23/(w+r)^2)*emu + c33/emu
frml eqrfam rfam = (-a33/r - a13/(p+r) - a23/(w+r)
    - (c13*p + c23*w + c33*r)/emu^2);
```

```
??????????????????
frml eqchecrc checrc = p*rfcp + w*rfcw + r*rfcr + emu*rfcm;
frml eqchecrh checrh = p*rfhp + w^rfhw + r*rfhr + emu*rfhm;
frml eqchecra checra = p*rfap + w*rfaw + r*rfar + emu*rfam;
eqsub eqchecrc eqrfcp eqrfcw eqrfcr eqrfcm eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqchecrh eqrfhp eqrfhw eqrfhr eqrfhm eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqchecra eqrfap eqrfaw eqrfar eqrfam eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    eqsub eqrfcp eqemu
    eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    eqsub eqrfcw eqemu
    eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    eqsub eqrfcr eqemu
    eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    eqsub eqrfcm eqemu
    eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    eqsub eqrfhp eqemu
    eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    eqsub eqrfhw eqemu
    eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    eqsub eqrfhr eqemu
    eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    eqsub eqrfhm eqemu
    eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    eqsub eqrfap eqemu
    eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    eqsub eqrfaw eqemu
    eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    eqsub eqrfar eqemu
    eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    eqsub eqrfam eqemu
    eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
    ????????????????????Marshallian Responses
    ????????????
    frml eqrmcp rmcp = ((a11/p^2+a12/(p+w)^2+a13/(p+r)^2)*emu + c11/emu
    393-(a11/p+a12/(p+w)+a13/(p+r))*emup - (c11*p + c12*w +
    c13*r)/emu^2*emup);
    394
    394 frml eqrmcw rmcw = (a12/(p+w)^2*emu + c12/emu
    394 - (a11/p+a12/(p+w)+a13/(p+r))*emuw - (c11*p + c12*w +
    c13*r)/emu^2*emuw);
    395
    395 frml eqrmcr rmcr = (a13/(p+r)^2*emu + c13/emu
    395 - (a11/p+a12/(p+w)+a13/(p+r))*emur - (c11*p + c12*w +
    c13*r)/emu^2*emur);
    396
    396 frml eqrmca rmca = (
    396 - (a11/p+a12/(p+w) +a13/(p+r))*emua - (c11*p + c12*w +
    c13*r)/emu^2*emua);
    397
    397 ????????????
    397 frml eqrmhp rmhp = (a12/(p+w)^2*emu + cl2/emu
```

```
| 397-(a22/w+a12/(p+w)+a23/(w+r))*emup - (c12*p + c22*w +
    c23*r)/emu^2*emup);
    398
    398 frml eqrmhw rmhw = ((a22/w^2+a12/(p+w)^2+a23/(w+r)^2)*emu + c22/emu
    -(a22/w+a12/(p+w)+a23/(w+r))*emuw - (c12*p + c22*w +
    c23*r) /emu^2*emuw);
    399
    399 frml eqrmhr rmhr = (a23/(w+r)^2*emu + c23/emu
    399 - (a22/w+a12/(p+w)+a23/(w+r))*emur - (c12*p + c22*w +
    c23*r)/emu^2*emur);
    400
    400 frml eqrmha rmha = (
    400-(a22/w+a12/(p+w)+a23/(w+r))*emua - (c12*p + c22*w +
    c23*r) /emu^2*emua);
    401
    401 ????????????
    401 frml eqrmap rmap = (a13/(p+r)^2*emu + c13/emu
    401 - (a33/r+a13/(p+r)+a23/(w+r))*emup - (c13*p + c23*w +
    c33*r) /emu^2\staremup) ;
    402
    402 frml eqrmaw rmaw = (a23/(w+r)^2*emu + c23/emu
    402 - (a33/r+a13/(p+r)+a23/(w+r))*emuw - (c13*p + c23*w +
    c33*r) /emu^2*emuw);
    403
    403 frml eqrmar rmar = ((a33/r^^2+a13/(p+r)^2+a23/(w+r)^2)*emu + c33/emu
    403-(a33/r+a13/(p+r)+a23/(w+r))*emur - (c13*p + c23*w +
    c33*r)/emu^2*emur);
    404
    404 frml eqrmaa rmaa = (
    404-(a33/r+a13/(p+r)+a23/(w+r))*emua - (c13*p + c23*w +
    c33*r)/emu^2*emua);
    405
    4 0 5
    4 0 5
    405 ????????????????????Marshallian Responses - Long term
    405 ????????????
    405 frml eqrlcp rlcp = ((a11/p^2+a12/(p+w)^2+a13/(p+r)^2)*emu + c11/emu
    405 - (emup-emu*(-ew*w-er*r-ea*asset))*
    405 ((a11/p+a12/(p+w)+a13/(p+r))+(c11*p +c12*w + c13*r)/emu^2));
    406 frml eqrlcw rlcw = (a12/(p+w)^2*emu + c12/emu
    406 -(emuw-emu*ew)* ((a11/p+a12/(p+w)+a13/(p+r))+(c11*p + c12*w +
    c13*r)/emu^2));
    407
    407 frml eqrlcr rlcr = (a13/(p+r)^2*emu + c13/emu
    407 -(emur-emu*er)* ((a11/p+a12/(p+w)+a13/(p+r))+(c11*p + c12*w +
    c13*r)/emu^2));
    4 0 8
    408 frml eqrlca rlca = (
    408 - (emua-emu*ea)* ((a11/p+a12/(p+w)+a13/(p+r))+(c11*p + c12*w +
    c13*r)/emu^2));
    409
    409 ????????????
    409 frml eqrlhp rlhp = (al2/(p+w)^2*emu + c12/emu
    409 - (emup-emu* (-ew*w-er*r-ea*asset))*
    409 ((a22/w+a12/(p+w)+a23/(w+r))+(c12*p + c22*w + c23*r)/emu^2));
        410
        410 frml eqrlhw rlhw = ((a22/w^2+a12/(p+w)^2+a23/(w+r)^2)*emu + c22/emu
        410 - (emuw-emu*ew)* ((a22/w+a12/(p+w)+a23/(w+r))+ (c12*p + c22*w +
        c23*r)/emu^2));
        411
```

```
    411 frml eqrlhr rlhr = (a23/(w+r)^2*emul + c23/emu
    411-(emur-emu*er)* ((a22/w+a12/(p+w)+a23/(w+r))+(c12*p + c22*w +
    c23*r)/emu^2));
    412
    412 frml eqrlha rlha = (
    412 - (emua-emu*ea)* ((a22/w+a12/(p+w)+a23/(w+r))+(c12*p + c22*w +
    c23*r)/emu^2));
    413
    413 ????????????
    413 frml eqrlap rlap = (a13/(p+r)^2*emu + c13/emu
    413 - (emup-emu*(-ew*w-er*r-ea*asset))*
    413 ((a33/r+a13/(p+r)+a23/(w+r))+(c13*p + c23*w + c33*r)/emu^2));
        414
        414 frml eqrlaw rlaw = (a23/(w+r)^2*emu + c23/emu
        414 - (emuw-emu*ew)* ((a33/r+a13/(p+r)+a23/(w+r))+(c13*p + c23*w +
        c33*r)/emu^2));
        415
        415 Erml eqrlar rlar = ((a33/r^^2+a13/(p+r)^2+a23/(w+r)^2)*emu + c33/emu
        415 - (emur-emu*er)* ((a33/r+a13/(p+r)+a23/(w+r))+(c13*p + c23*w +
        c33*r)/emu^2));
        416
        416 frml eqrlaa rlaa = (
        416-(emua-emu*ea)* ((a33/r+a13/(p+r)+a23/(w+r))+(c13*p + c23*w +
        c33*r)/emu^2));
        417
        417
        417
        417 eqsub eqrlcp eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        417 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        4 1 8 \text { eqsub eqrlcw eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu}
        418 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        419 eqsub eqricr eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        419 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        420 eqsub eqrlca eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        420 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        4 2 1
        4 2 1
        421 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        4 2 2 ~ e q s u b ~ e q r l h w ~ e q e m u p ~ e q e m u w ~ e q e m u r ~ e q e m u a ~ e q e m u
        422 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        423 eqsub eqrlhr eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        423 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        424 eqsub eqrlha eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
        424 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        425
        425
        425
        426
        426 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        4 2 7 \text { eqsub eqrlar eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu}
        427 eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
        4 2 8 ~ e q s u b ~ e q r l a a ~ e q e m u p ~ e q e m u w ~ e q e m u r ~ e q e m u a ~ e q e m u
        4 2 8
        429
        4 2 9
        ?????????????????
        ?????????????????
        frml eqchecsc checsc = p*rmcp + w*rmcw + r*rmcr + asset*rmca;
        frml eqchecsh checsh = p*rmhp + w*rmhw + r*rmhr + asset*rmha;
        frml eqchecsa checsa = p*rmap + w*rmaw + r*rmar + asset*rmaa;
```

432
432
432
432
433
433
433
434
434
434
435
435
435
436
436
437
437
438
438 439
eqsub eqchecsc eqrmcp eqrmcw eqrmcr eqrmca
eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqchecsh eqrmhp eqrmhw eqrmhr eqrmha
eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqchecsa eqrmap eqrmaw eqrmar eqrmaa
eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqrmcp eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqrmcw eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqrmcr eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqrmca eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqrmhp eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqrmhw eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqrmhr eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqrmha eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqrmap eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqrmaw eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqrmar eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqrmaa eqemup eqemuw eqemur eqemua eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
frml eqchecqc checqc $=p^{*} r l c p+w^{* r l} c w+r * r l c r+a s s e t * r l c a ;$
frml eqchecqh checqh $=p^{*}$ rlhp $+w^{*}$ rlhw $+r^{*} r l h r+$ asset*rlha;
frml eqchecqa checqa $=$ p*rlap + w*rlaw + r*rlar + asset*rlaa;
eqsub eqchecqc eqrlcp eqricw eqrlcr eqrica eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqchecqh eqrihp eqrihw eqrihr eqriha eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
eqsub eqchecqa eqrlap eqrlaw eqrlar eqrlaa eqemu
eqa11-eqa13 eqa22-eqa23 eqa33 eqc11-eqc13 eqc22-eqc23 eqc33;
analyz eqchecrc eqchecrh eqchecra
eqchecsc eqchecsh eqchecsa
eqchecqc eqchecqh eqchecqa;
title $" p=1, w=4.1, r=0.93$, asset $=100000, "$;
set $p=1$; set $w=4.1$; set $r=0.93$; set asset $=100000$;
analyz
eqrfcp eqrfcw eqrfcr eqrfcm
eqrfhp eqrfhw eqrfhr eqrfhm

```
    eqrfap eqrfaw eqrfar eqrfam
    eqrmcp eqrmcw eqrmcr eqrmca
    eqrmhp eqrmhw eqrmhr eqrmha
    eqrmap eqrmaw eqrmar eqrmaa
    eqrlcp eqrlcw eqrlcr eqrlca
    eqrihp eqrlhw eqrihr eqrlha
    eqrlap eqrlaw eqrlar eqrlaa
    ;
    title "p=1, w=4.1, r=0.93, asset=50000,";
    set p=1; set w=4.1; set r=0.93; set asset=50000;
    analyz
    eqrfcp eqrfcw eqrfcr eqrfcm
    eqrfhp eqrfhw eqrfhr eqrfhm
    eqrfap eqrfaw eqrfar eqrfam
    eqrmcp eqrmcw eqrmcr eqrmca
    eqrmhp eqrmhw eqrmhr eqrmha
    eqrmap eqrmaw eqrmar eqrmaa
    eqrlcp eqrlcw eqrlcr eqrlca
    eqrlhp eqrlhw eqrlhr eqrlha
    eqrlap eqrlaw eqrlar eqrlaa
    ;
    Endproc;
    ??????????????? End of response ??????????????????????????
    ????????????????????????????????????????????????????????
    467
    467
    4 6 7
    4 6 7 ~ 9 9 9 ~ s t o p ; ~ e n d ;
        EXECUTION
| 0
Current sample: 1 to 525
```

Univariate statistics

Number of Observations: 525

|  | Mean | Std Dev | Minimum | Maximum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| ID85 | 2680.08190 | 1883.17678 | 44.00000 | 7019.00000 |
| HDWKHR85 | 970.56952 | 959.82351 | 0.00000 | 2976.00000 |
| NODEP85 | 1.54095 | 1.05603 | 1.00000 | 9.00000 |
| AGE85 | 57.96571 | 16.63652 | 21.00000 | 93.00000 |
| HDWAGE85 | 4.60491 | 5.23612 | 0.00000 | 21.72000 |
| HDWKHU85 | 1011.79619 | 980.98311 | 0.00000 | 2976.00000 |
| HDWKHR86 | 945.11429 | 972.79327 | 0.00000 | 2880.00000 |
| NODEP86 | 1.52190 | 1.07806 | 1.00000 | 9.00000 |
| AGE86 | 58.88762 | 16.62579 | 22.00000 | 94.00000 |
| HDWAGE86 | 4.72891 | 5.70656 | 0.00000 | 22.89000 |
| HDWKHU86 | 985.65524 | 999.50521 | 0.00000 | 3522.00000 |
| HDWKHR87 | 930.95619 | 972.68243 | 0.00000 | 2920.00000 |
| NODEP87 | 1.44000 | 0.95045 | 1.00000 | 8.00000 |
| AGE87 | 59.93333 | 16.60536 | 23.00000 | 95.00000 |
| HDWAGE87 | 4.91549 | 6.01100 | 0.00000 | 26.32000 |
| HDWKHU87 | 953.88952 | 983.74319 | 0.00000 | 3093.00000 |
| HDWKHR88 | 904.08571 | 965.50253 | 0.00000 | 2968.00000 |


| NODEP88 | 1.38286 | 0.90381 | 0.00000 | 8.00000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AGE88 | 60.92381 | 16.62215 | 24.00000 | 96.00000 |
| HDWAGE88 | 4.99230 | 6.35733 | 0.00000 | 29.46000 |
| HDWKHU88 | 926.13524 | 979.02009 | 0.00000 | 2992.00000 |
| HDWKHR89 | 865.88381 | 965.03722 | 0.00000 | 2975.00000 |
| NODEP89 | 1.33143 | 0.80116 | 0.00000 | 8.00000 |
| AGE89 | 61.94286 | 16.61614 | 25.00000 | 97.00000 |
| SEXHD | 1.82476 | 0.38053 | 1.00000 | 2.00000 |
| HDWAGE89 | 5.14116 | 6.73535 | 0.00000 | 31.30000 |
| CAPGAIN | 12714.82667 | 48378.39901 | -167500.00000 | 450000.00000 |
| HDWKHU89 | 885.78476 | 983.48884 | 0.00000 | 3014.00000 |
| WUN85 | 3.61259 | 3.86858 | 0.00000 | 14.70600 |
| WUN86 | 3.68422 | 4.19391 | 0.00000 | 17.17900 |
| WUN87 | 3.79063 | 4.36381 | 0.00000 | 18.42400 |
| WUN88 | 3.87624 | 4.64861 | 0.00000 | 19.20620 |
| WUN89 | 4.09860 | 5.09794 | 0.00000 | 20.97100 |
| WTH84 | 56938.42095 | 65903.65359 | 1100.00000 | 375000.00000 |
| WTH85 | 59621.06300 | 68042.17992 | 1280.00000 | 465000.00000 |
| WTH86 | 62303.70470 | 71670.12665 | 1260.00000 | 555000.00000 |
| WTH87 | 64986.34677 | 76576.09478 | 1240.00000 | 645000.00000 |
| WTH88 | 67668.98854 | 82532.48817 | 1220.00000 | 735000.00000 |
| WTH89 | 70351.63048 | 89329.43139 | 1200.00000 | 825000.00000 |
| 185 | 0.10784 | 0.13196 | -0.19808 | 0.59587 |
| I86 | 0.092410 | 0.10783 | -0.16997 | 0.44869 |
| 187 | 0.083189 | 0.097831 | -0.16480 | 0.38772 |
| 188 | 0.077536 | 0.088435 | -0.18037 | 0.31343 |
| I89 | 0.075428 | 0.091705 | -0.19863 | 0.35829 |
| Y85 | 3034.61143 | 6600.73701 | -14833.00000 | 86535.00000 |
| Y86 | 2943.94667 | 5371.07322 | -12571.00000 | 22176.00000 |
| Y87 | 3144.55810 | 5848.26318 | -12641.00000 | 31060.00000 |
| Y88 | 3472.44381 | 6342.48199 | -16332.00000 | 31502.00000 |
| Y89 | 4614.87810 | 14241.89949 | -21928.00000 | 255952.00000 |
| M | 110154.78893 | 74988.42941 | 12131.26270 | 425861.09375 |
| ENDOWM | 80333.53499 | 72733.99423 | 4491.53467 | 425861.09375 |
| VIRTINC | 3261.45941 | 8206.42368 | -28228.90820 | 47974.48438 |
| S1 | 0.37086 | 0.21586 | 0.0088236 | 0.91486 |
| S2 | 0.62914 | 0.21586 | 0.085143 | 0.99118 |
| S3 | 0.061148 | 0.068533 | 0.00000 | 0.30359 |
| S4 | 0.056318 | 0.063383 | 0.00000 | 0.23237 |
| S5 | 0.053975 | 0.062160 | 0.00000 | 0.22002 |
| S6 | 0.051166 | 0.063046 | 0.00000 | 0.24432 |
| S7 | 0.051335 | 0.067456 | 0.00000 | 0.31237 |
| SU3 | 0.064542 | 0.072744 | 0.00000 | 0.49639 |
| SU4 | 0.058821 | 0.065131 | 0.00000 | 0.23237 |
| SU5 | 0.055586 | 0.063414 | 0.00000 | 0.22002 |
| SU6 | 0.052277 | 0.063779 | 0.00000 | 0.24432 |
| SU7 | 0.052279 | 0.068305 | 0.00000 | 0.31237 |
| SS1 | 45686.93238 | 52172.88113 | 869.90265 | 359401.59375 |
| SS2 | 64467.85631 | 41382.87770 | 6397.20020 | 270458.15625 |
| SS3 | 6293.67853 | 7457.80461 | 0.00000 | 27884.08008 |
| SS4 | 6038.36227 | 7566.19704 | 0.00000 | 30772.19727 |
| SS5 | 5912.18781 | 7804.29057 | 0.00000 | 39617.64063 |
| SS6 | 5740.43923 | 8271.84886 | 0.00000 | 50062.32422 |
| SS7 | 5836.58604 | 9075.19519 | 0.00000 | 66861.39063 |
| RR86 | 0.91437 | 0.10004 | 0.62662 | 1.24700 |
| RR87 | 0.85299 | 0.16891 | 0.44736 | 1.50236 |
| RR88 | 0.80664 | 0.22843 | 0.32670 | 1.75355 |
| RR89 | 0.76981 | 0.28402 | 0.26111 | 2.01450 |
| AGEN85 | 12.96571 | 16.63652 | -24.00000 | 48.00000 |
| AGEN86 | 13.88762 | 16.62579 | -23.00000 | 49.00000 |
| AGEN87 | 14.93333 | 16.60536 | -22.00000 | 50.00000 |


| AGEN88 | 15.92381 | 16.62215 | -21.00000 | 51.00000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| AGEN89 | 16.94286 | 16.61614 | -20.00000 | 52.00000 |
| NODEP85N | 0.20955 | 1.05603 | -0.33140 | 7.66860 |
| NODEP86N | 0.19050 | 1.07806 | -0.33140 | 7.66860 |
| NODEP87N | 0.10860 | 0.95045 | -0.33140 | 6.66860 |
| NODEP88N | 0.051457 | 0.90381 | -1.33140 | 6.66860 |
| NODEP89N | 0.000028569 | 0.80116 | -1.33140 | 6.66860 |
| STDDEVI | -0.22334 | 0.57022 | -0.76790 | 2.72928 |
| RELDEVI | -0.20987 | 0.63589 | -0.85222 | 3.17460 |
| STDDEVW | 1.49057 | 2.65454 | -0.59705 | 15.79130 |
| RELDEVW | -0.047276 | 0.99782 | -0.63495 | 3.37886 |
| IWTH85 | $-3.56480 \mathrm{D}-06$ | 0.000089053 | -0.000058901 | 0.00072020 |
| IWTH86 | $-8.17879 D-06$ | 0.000082349 | -0.000059250 | 0.00073260 |
| IWTH87 | $-9.72374 \mathrm{D}-06$ | 0.000081340 | -0.000059502 | 0.00074540 |
| IWTH88 | $-8.81392 \mathrm{D}-06$ | 0.000084571 | -0.000059691 | 0.00075862 |
| IWTH89 | $-9.37597 \mathrm{D}-07$ | 0.00010869 | -0.000059840 | 0.00077228 |

Rational Expectations Model Branch is 444
**** Basic Model *****
$=-====================$

Full Information Maximum Likelihood


Equations: EQS1 EQS3 EQS4 EQS5 EQS6 EQS7
Endogenous variables: SS1 SS3 SS4 SS5 SS6 SS7

CONSTANTS :

|  | RC12 | RC13 | EPS | FC22 | RC23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VALUE | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 1.00000 | 0.00000 |
|  | FC11 | FC33 | RB23 | FB23 | RB13 |
| VALUE | 11.00000 | 1.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
|  | FB13 | RA33 | RA23 | FA23 | FA22 |
| VALUE | 0.00000 | 1.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00100000 |
|  | RA13 | FA13 | RA12 | FA12 | FA11 |
| VALUE | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 1.00000 |
|  | B331 | B332 | B333 | B334 | B336 |
| VALUE | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
|  | B337 | B338 | B339 | P89 | P85 |
| VALUE | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 1.00000 | 0.87828 |



2 FUNCTION EVALUATIONS.

Full Information Maximum Likelihood

Residual Covariance Matrix

|  | EQS 1 | EQS3 | EQS4 | EQS5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EQS 1 | $8.03275 \mathrm{D}+08$ |  |  |  |
| EQS 3 | -4.84750D+06 | 7958067.81858 |  |  |
| EQS 4 | -6.16098D+06 | 5883569.59395 | 7623944.96424 |  |
| EQS5 | -8.34338D+06 | 4486705.70878 | 5109201.22994 | 6644469.82937 |
| EQS 6 | -1.03705D+07 | 4401060.15731 | 4840643.97727 | 5305682.71883 |
| EQS 7 | -4.30036D+06 | 3854925.45462 | 4504366.04341 | 4568382.18836 |
|  | EQS 6 | EQS7 |  |  |
| EQS 6 | 6673924.92450 |  |  |  |
| EQS 7 | 5273681.04610 | 7035929.40279 |  |  |
| Number of S | observations <br> chwarz B.I.C. | $\begin{aligned} & =525 \quad \text { Log } \\ & =29671.2 \end{aligned}$ | likelihood = | -29610.7 |
|  |  | Standard |  |  |
| Parameter | Estimate | Error | t-statistic | P -value |
| RC22 | 2223.87 | 177.744 | 12.5116 | [.000] |
| RC11 | 28692.8 | 4395.19 | 6.52823 | [.000] |
| RC33 | 29564.2 | 5239.84 | 5.64220 | [.000] |
| RA22 | .257840E-02 | . $260874 \mathrm{E}-03$ | 9.88368 | [.000] |
| RA11 | . $264524 \mathrm{E}-04$ | . $323880 \mathrm{E}-02$ | . 816733E-02 | [.993] |
| B330 | 285644. | 35006.8 | 8.15967 | [.000] |
| B335 | -9552.53 | 15237.9 | -. 626895 | [.531] |
| EW | -. 176418 | . $576640 \mathrm{E}-02$ | -30.5942 | [.000] |
| ER | -. 622768 | . 220739 | -2.82129 | [.005] |
| EA | -. 102789E-05 | . $727271 \mathrm{E}-06$ | -1.41335 | [.158] |
| ET | -. 013215 | .659309E-02 | -2.00434 | [.045] |
| B220 | 1714.26 | 19.7885 | 86.6294 | [.000] |
| B225 | 859.551 | 20.3015 | 42.3393 | [.000] |
| B110 | -20218.4 | 1973.20 | -10.2465 | [.000] |
| B115 | -30935.3 | 2539.88 | -12.1798 | [.000] |

Equation: EQS1
Dependent variable: SS1
Mean of dep. var. $=45686.9 \quad$ Std. error of regression $=28342.1$
Std. dev. of dep. var. $=52172.9$
Sum of squared residuals $=.421719 \mathrm{E}+12$
Variance of residuals $=.803275 \mathrm{E}+09$
Equation: EQS3
Dependent variable: SS3

```
            Mean of dep. var. = 6293.68
    Std. dev. of dep. var. = 7457.80
Sum of squared residuals = .417799E+10
Std. error of regression = 2821.00
    R-squared = .871543
    Durbin-Watson = 1.83431
```

Variance of residuals $=.795807 \mathrm{E}+07$
Equation: EQS4
Dependent variable: SS4

Mean of dep. var. $=6038.36$
Std. dev. of dep. var. $=7566.20$
Sum of squared residuals $=.400257 \mathrm{E}+10$
Variance of residuals $=.762394 \mathrm{E}+07$

Std. error of regression $=2761.15$
R-squared $=.881399$
Durbin-Watson $=1.94518$

Equation: EQS5
Dependent variable: SS5

Mean of dep. var. $=5912.19$
Std. dev. of dep. var. $=7804.29$
Sum of squared residuals $=.348835 \mathrm{E}+10$
Variance of residuals $=.664447 \mathrm{E}+07$
Equation: EQS6
Dependent variable: SS6

Mean of dep. var. $=5740.44$
Std. dev. of dep. var. $=8271.85$
Sum of squared residuals $=.350381 \mathrm{E}+10$
Variance of residuals $=.667392 \mathrm{E}+07$

Std. error of regression $=2577.69$ R-squared $=.908302$
Durbin-Watson $=1.99193$

Std. error of regression $=2583.39$ R -squared $=.917388$
Durbin-Watson $=1.95231$

Equation: EQS7
Dependent variable: SS7

Mean of dep. var. $=5836.59$
Std. dev. of dep. var. $=9075.20$
Sum of squared residuals $=.369386 \mathrm{E}+10$
Variance of residuals $=.703593 \mathrm{E}+07$

Std. error of regression $=2652.53$
R-squared $=.922473$
Durbin-Watson $=1.81438$

Univariate statistics
$===== \pm============$
Number of Observations: 525

|  | Num. Obs | Mean | Std Dev | Minimum | Maximum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| AAA | 525.00000 | -0.95038 | 0.53734 | -6.79403 | -0.11351 |
| CCC | 525.00000 | $4.22097 \mathrm{D}+09$ | $1.54460 \mathrm{D}+09$ | $1.89185 \mathrm{D}+09$ | $1.32911 \mathrm{D}+10$ |
| AAACCC | 525.00000 | $1.77159 \mathrm{D}+10$ | $1.76039 \mathrm{D}+10$ | $2.19909 \mathrm{D}+09$ | $1.97498 \mathrm{D}+11$ |
| BBT | 525.00000 | 14955.14469 | 145249.02225 | -179920.96875 | 867230.68750 |
| BB2T | 525.00000 | $2.12807 \mathrm{D}+10$ | $5.38410 \mathrm{D}+10$ | 826.24011 | $7.52089 \mathrm{D}+11$ |
| LAMT | 525.00000 | 78798.87108 | 48892.86390 | 3527.61670 | 232900.31250 |
| MUT | 525.00000 | -93754.01595 | 113039.81761 | -920849.00000 | -9427.58789 |
| RANK1 | 525.00000 | 14955.14469 | 145249.02225 | -179920.96875 | 867230.68750 |
| RANK2 | 525.00000 | 172552.88726 | 96123.59936 | 53687.92578 | 974467.37500 |
| PREDS1 | 525.00000 | 46422.35996 | 52789.47255 | -58010.60938 | 300949.34375 |
| ERRS1 | 525.00000 | -735.42753 | 28359.58616 | -143019.21875 | 91559.39063 |
| PREDS2 | 525.00000 | 59651.22374 | 26522.85164 | 584.15125 | 135910.98438 |
| ERRS2 | 525.00000 | 4816.63264 | 31343.01323 | -89338.10938 | 182922.90625 |
| PREDS3 | 525.00000 | 5454.74204 | 6610.98027 | -1259.76147 | 27912.53516 |
| ERRS3 | 525.00000 | 838.93649 | 2695.94091 | -10520.84473 | 13037.87109 |
| PREDS5 | 525.00000 | 5060.16191 | 6850.71629 | -1151.83252 | 39564.07422 |
| ERRS5 | 525.00000 | 852.02590 | 2435.12148 | -15642.41406 | 14631.17773 |
| PREDS7 | 525.00000 | 5096.61401 | 8376.19194 | -1104.62976 | 68254.14844 |
| ERRS7 | 525.00000 | 739.97203 | 2549.65744 | -18420.35938 | 14599.24023 |

Results of Parameter Analysis
Ron-o

|  | Standard |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parameter | Estimate | Error | t-statistic | P-value |
| CHECKC | $.138778 \mathrm{E}-16$ | $.181289 \mathrm{E}-17$ | 7.65504 | $[.000]$ |
| CHECKH | $-.832667 \mathrm{E}-16$ | $.256814 \mathrm{E}-17$ | -32.4230 | $[.000]$ |
| CHECKA | $.222045 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $.246555 \mathrm{E}-16$ | 9.00587 | $[.000]$ |
| CHECKM | 1. | $.307167 \mathrm{E}-16$ | $.325556 \mathrm{E}+17$ | $[.000]$ |
| CHECFC | $.277556 \mathrm{E}-16$ | $.131272 \mathrm{E}-16$ | 2.11436 | $[.034]$ |
| CHECFH | $-.277556 \mathrm{E}-16$ | $.795968 \mathrm{E}-17$ | -3.48702 | $[.000]$ |
| CHECFA | $-.888178 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $.998532 \mathrm{E}-17$ | -88.9484 | $[.000]$ |
| CHECGC | $.624500 \mathrm{E}-16$ | $.776936 \mathrm{E}-17$ | 8.03799 | $[.000]$ |
| CHECGH | 0. | $.455703 \mathrm{E}-17$ | 0. | $[1.00]$ |
| CHECGA | $-.666134 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $.136935 \mathrm{E}-15$ | -4.86461 | $[.000]$ |

Wald Test for the Hypothesis that the given set of parameters are jointly zero:
$\operatorname{CHISQ}(0)=0.00000000 ;$ p-value $=1.00000$
$\mathrm{p}=1, \mathrm{w}=4.1, \mathrm{r}=0.93$, asset $=100000$,


Results of Parameter Analysis

|  | Standard |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parameter | Estimate | Error | t-statistic | P-value |
| EMU | 356198. | 31804.8 | 11.1995 | $[.000]$ |
| EMUP | -15354.6 | 1075.77 | -14.2731 | $[.000]$ |
| EMUW | 1799.85 | 18.4670 | 97.4627 | $[.000]$ |
| EMUR | 285720. | 34134.2 | 8.37050 | $[.000]$ |
| EMUA | .984536 | $.463944 \mathrm{E}-02$ | 212.210 | $[.000]$ |
| ELMUP | -.043107 | $.402331 \mathrm{E}-02$ | -10.7143 | $[.000]$ |
| ELMUW | .020717 | $.172071 \mathrm{E}-02$ | 12.0398 | $[.000]$ |
| ELMUR | .745989 | .022609 | 32.9958 | $[.000]$ |
| ELMUA | .276401 | .023620 | 11.7018 | $[.000]$ |
| ESTA | -95082.7 | 598.211 | -158.945 | $[.000]$ |
| ESTC | -17916.5 | 540.543 | -33.1454 | $[.000]$ |
| ESTH | 1547.18 | 17.0132 | 90.9404 | $[.000]$ |
| EFCP | -.129529 | .042487 | -3.04871 | $[.002]$ |
| EFCW | 0. | 0. | 0. | $[1.00]$ |
| EFCR | 0. | 0. | 0. | $[1.00]$ |
| EFCM | .129529 | .042487 | 3.04871 | $[.002]$ |
| EFHP | 0. | 0. | 0. | $[1.00]$ |
| EFHW | .181575 | .013964 | 13.0034 | $[.000]$ |
| EFHR | 0. | 0. | 0. | $[1.00]$ |
| EFHM | -.181575 | .013964 | -13.0034 | $[.000]$ |
| EFAP | 0. | 0. | 0. | $[1.00]$ |
| EFAW | 0. | 0. | 0. | $[1.00]$ |
| EFAR | -4.05216 | .355689 | -11.3924 | $[.000]$ |
| EFAM | 4.05216 | .355689 | 11.3924 | $[.000]$ |
| ELCP | -.135113 | .044130 | -3.06173 | $[.002]$ |
| ELCW | $.268346 E-02$ | $.985221 E-03$ | 2.72372 | $[.006]$ |
| ELCR | .096627 | .030574 | 3.16042 | $[.002]$ |
| ELCA | .035802 | .013033 | 2.74709 | $[.006]$ |
| ELHP | $.782717 E-02$ | $.798992 E-03$ | 9.79631 | $[.000]$ |


|  |  | .013770 | 12.9129 | $[.000]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ELHW | .177814 | .013770 | -10.9408 | $[.000]$ |
| ELHR | -.135453 | .012381 | $.469157 \mathrm{E}-02$ | -10.6974 |
| ELHA | -.050188 | .012912 | -13.5282 | $[.000]$ |
| ELAP | -.174677 | $.898310 \mathrm{E}-03$ | 93.4519 | $[.000]$ |
| ELAW | .083949 | $.596576 \mathrm{E}-02$ | -172.534 | $[.000]$ |
| ELAR | -1.02930 | $.834344 \mathrm{E}-02$ | 134.240 | $[.000]$ |
| ELAA | 1.12002 | .104439 | -3.03657 | $[.002]$ |
| ELCPL | -.317137 | .033671 | 2.86224 | $[.004]$ |
| ELCWL | .096374 | .057438 | 2.98841 | $[.003]$ |
| ELCRL | .171647 | .019360 | 2.53697 | $[.011]$ |
| ELCAL | .049116 | .041099 | 6.39893 | $[.000]$ |
| ELHPL | .262991 | $.743172 \mathrm{E}-02$ | 6.25394 | $[.000]$ |
| ELHWL | .046478 | -.240617 | .042885 | -5.61076 |
| ELHRL | -.068852 | .014706 | -4.68174 | $[.000]$ |
| ELHAL | $-.0600]$ |  |  |  |
| ELAPL | -5.86909 | .909746 | -6.45135 | $[.000]$ |
| ELAWL | 3.01494 | .233458 | 12.9143 | $[.000]$ |
| ELARL | 1.31761 | .851873 | 1.54673 | $[.122]$ |
| ELAAL | 1.53654 | .290593 | 5.28760 | $[.000]$ |

Wald Test for the Hypothesis that the given set of Parameters are jointly zero:

```
CHISQ(10) = 28516411. ; P-value = 0.00000
```

$p=1, w=4.1, r=0.93$, asset $=50000$,

Results of Parameter Analysis


|  | Standard <br> Error |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parameter | Estimate | t-statistic | P-value |  |
| EMU | 307073. | 31587.1 | 9.72147 | $[.000]$ |
| EMUP | -14561.6 | 1000.69 | -14.5516 | $[.000]$ |
| EMUW | 1809.71 | 19.4280 | 93.1495 | $[.000]$ |
| EMUR | 285168. | 34040.0 | 8.37744 | $[.000]$ |
| EMUA | .980167 | $.576451 \mathrm{E}-02$ | 170.035 | $[.000]$ |
| ELMUP | -.047421 | $.478699 \mathrm{E}-02$ | -9.90619 | $[.000]$ |
| ELMUW | .024163 | $.231959 \mathrm{E}-02$ | 10.4169 | $[.000]$ |
| ELMUR | .863659 | .014495 | 59.5842 | $[.000]$ |
| ELMUA | .159599 | .015609 | 10.2251 | $[.000]$ |
| ESTA | -41894.6 | 646.784 | -64.7737 | $[.000]$ |
| ESTC | -17545.5 | 581.621 | -30.1665 | $[.000]$ |
| ESTH | 1587.19 | 16.1278 | 98.4132 | $[.000]$ |
| EFCP | -.153269 | .035235 | -4.34996 | $[.000]$ |
| EFCW | 0. | 0. | 0. | $[1.00]$ |
| EFCR | 0. | 0. | 0. | $[1.00]$ |
| EFCM | .153269 | .035235 | 4.34996 | $[.000]$ |
| EFHP | 0. | 0. | 0. | $[1.00]$ |
| EFFW | .163272 | .012701 | 12.8549 | $[.000]$ |
| EFHR | 0. | 0. | 0. | $[1.00]$ |
| EFHM | -.163272 | .012701 | -12.8549 | $[.000]$ |
| EFAP | 0. | 0. | 0. | $[1.00]$ |
| EFAW | 0. | 0. | 0. | $[1.00]$ |
| EFAR | -7.94452 | .825941 | -9.61875 | $[.000]$ |
| EFAM | 7.94452 | .825941 | 9.61875 | $[.000]$ |
| ELCP | -.160537 | .036693 | -4.37519 | $[.000]$ |
| ELCW | $.370345 E-02$ | $.103014 \mathrm{E}-02$ | 3.59510 | $[.000]$ |

## 111

| ELCR | .132372 | .029450 | 4.49474 | $[.000]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ELCA | .024461 | $. .672673 \mathrm{E}-02$ | 3.63646 | $[.000]$ |
| ELHP | $.774252 \mathrm{E}-02$ | $. .758927 \mathrm{E}-03$ | 10.2019 | $[.000]$ |
| ELHW | .159327 | .012556 | 12.6896 | $[.000]$ |
| ELHR | -.141012 | .012143 | -11.6126 | $[.000]$ |
| ELHA | -.026058 | $.243384 \mathrm{E}-02$ | -10.7066 | $[.000]$ |
| ELAP | -.376736 | .030406 | -12.3900 | $[.000]$ |
| ELAW | .191964 | $.334912 \mathrm{E}-02$ | 57.3177 | $[.000]$ |
| ELAR | -1.08316 | .012275 | -88.2407 | $[.000]$ |
| ELAA | 1.26793 | .021058 | 60.2123 | $[.000]$ |
| ELCPL | -.368045 | .087760 | -4.19379 | $[.000]$ |
| ELCWL | .114565 | .028328 | 4.04424 | $[.000]$ |
| ELCRL | .221142 | .056066 | 3.94430 | $[.000]$ |
| ELCAL | .032339 | $.986886 \mathrm{E}-02$ | 3.27684 | $[.001]$ |
| ELHPL | .228794 | .036199 | 6.32039 | $[.000]$ |
| ELHWL | .041230 | $.682817 E-02$ | 6.03822 | $[.000]$ |
| ELHRL | -.235575 | .039323 | -5.99071 | $[.000]$ |
| ELHAL | -.034449 | $.672018 \mathrm{E}-02$ | -5.12625 | $[.000]$ |
| ELAPL | -11.1327 | 1.85338 | -6.00671 | $[.000]$ |
| ELAWL | 5.93835 | .540440 | 10.9880 | $[.000]$ |
| ELARL | 3.51810 | 1.68917 | 2.08274 | $[.037]$ |
| ELAAL | 1.67624 | .286268 | 5.85548 | $[.000]$ |

Wald Test for the Hypothesis that the given set of Parameters are jointly zero: CHISQ(10) $\quad=8768523.6 \quad ; \quad \mathrm{P}$-value $=0.00000$
**** Demo Model
$======================$

Full Information Maximum Likelihood

Equations: EQS 1 EQS 3 EQS4 EQS5 EQS6 EQS7
Endogenous variables: SS1 SS3 SS4 SS5 SS6 SS7

CONSTANTS:

| VALUE | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{RC12} \\ 0.00000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{RC13} \\ 0.00000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { EPS } \\ 0.00000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { FC22 } \\ 1.00000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { RC23 } \\ 0.00000 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FC11 | FC33 | RB23 | FB23 | RB13 |
| VALUE | 11.00000 | 1.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
|  | FB13 | RA33 | RA23 | FA23 | FA22 |
| VALUE | 0.00000 | 1.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00100000 |
|  | RA13 | FA13 | RA12 | FA12 | FA11 |
| VALUE | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 1.00000 |
|  | P89 | P85 | p86 | P87 | P88 |
| VALUE | 1.00000 | 0.87828 | 0.90955 | 0.92646 | 0.96027 |



2 FUNCTION EVALUATIONS.

Full Information Maximum Likelihood
$============================$

Residual Covariance Matrix
EQS 1 EQS3 EQS4 EQS5
$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { EQS } 1 & 5.50979 D+08 \\ \text { EQS3 } & -1.33771 D+06 & 7018771.00693\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { EQS } 4 & -1.21669 D+06 & 4981131.77258 & 6612606.75928\end{array}$

```
EQS5 -4.00808D+06 3601074.65106 4335443.61357 5545054.87824
EQS6 -4.21776D+06 3511098.77443 4118436.35703 4249043.79387
EQS7 1282378.90490 3095837.36035 3861321.64847 3804228.17598
```

| EQS6 |  | EQS 7 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EQS6 5605642.86227 |  |  |  |  |
| EQS 74360729.019495872686 .84620 |  |  |  |  |
| ```Number of observations = 525 Log likelihood =-29363.6 Schwarz B.I.C. = 29488.5``` |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter | Estimate | Error | t-statisti | P-value |
| RC22 | 756.763 | 82.8449 | 9.13470 | [.000] |
| RC11 | 9637.10 | 1135.53 | 8.48684 | [.000] |
| RC33 | 21946.8 | 2215.93 | 9.90408 | [.000] |
| RA22 | . $460377 \mathrm{E}-02$ | . $563840 \mathrm{E}-03$ | 8.16502 | [.000] |
| RA11 | . 033180 | .592833E-02 | 5.59686 | [.000] |
| B330 | -1165.40 | 17670.4 | -. 065952 | [.947] |
| B331 | -4522.81 | 776.534 | -5.82436 | [.000] |
| B332 | -162.618 | 53.8203 | -3.02149 | [.003] |
| B333 | 4.62172 | 1.55768 | 2.96705 | [.003] |
| B334 | 15037.4 | 18890.5 | . 796030 | [.426] |
| B335 | -54748.2 | 6840.44 | -8.00361 | [.000] |
| B336 | -2484.33 | 444.885 | -5.58420 | [.000] |
| B337 | -117.697 | 30.8212 | -3.81869 | [.000] |
| B338 | 2.90471 | . 689035 | 4.21562 | [.000] |
| B339 | -6645.33 | 4575.37 | -1.45241 | [.146] |
| EW | -. 229225 | . 010115 | -22.6612 | [.000] |
| ER | -. 348836 | . 479909 | -. 726879 | [.467] |
| EA | -. $105942 \mathrm{E}-04$ | . $173142 \mathrm{E}-05$ | -6.11883 | [.000] |
| ET | -. 068917 | . 015720 | -4.38392 | [.000] |
| B220 | 1859.11 | 34.4243 | 54.0059 | [.000] |
| B221 | -34.7792 | 1.99060 | -17.4718 | [.000] |
| B222 | -1.44044 | . 136691 | -10.5379 | [.000] |
| B223 | . 021471 | . $544779 \mathrm{E}-02$ | 3.94120 | [.000] |
| B224 | -3.63477 | 12.9627 | -. 280402 | [.779] |
| B225 | 1407.97 | 30.6290 | 45.9685 | [.000] |
| B226 | -20.3276 | 2.06151 | -9.86050 | [.000] |
| B227 | -. 855218 | . 123273 | -6.93761 | [.000] |
| B228 | . 012911 | . $556966 \mathrm{E}-02$ | 2.31808 | [.020] |
| B229 | 39.5843 | 15.3562 | 2.57774 | [.010] |
| B110 | -23375.8 | 1209.77 | -19.3224 | [.000] |
| B115 | -25630.4 | 1125.53 | -22.7719 | [.000] |

Standard Errors computed from covariance of analytic first derivatives (BHHH)

Equation: EQS1
Dependent variable: SS1

Mean of dep. var. $=45686.9$ Std. dev. of dep. var. $=52172.9$
Sum of squared residuals $=.289264 \mathrm{E}+12$
Variance of residuals $=.550979 \mathrm{E}+09$

Std. error of regression $=23472.9$ R -squared $=.799448$
Durbin-Watson $=1.85097$

Equation: EQS3
Dependent variable: SS3
Mean of dep. var. $=6293.68$
Std. error of regression $=2649.30$
$\begin{aligned} \text { Std. dev. of dep. var. } & =7457.80 \\ \text { Sum of squared residuals } & =.368485 \mathrm{E}+10 \\ \text { Variance of residuals } & =.701877 \mathrm{E}+07\end{aligned}$
Equation: EQS4
Dependent variable: SS4

```
```

    Mean of dep. var. = 6038.36 Std. error of regression = 2571.50
    ```
```

    Mean of dep. var. = 6038.36 Std. error of regression = 2571.50
    Std. dev. of dep. var. = 7566.20
    Std. dev. of dep. var. = 7566.20
    Sum of squared residuals = .347162E+10
Sum of squared residuals = .347162E+10
Variance of residuals }=.661261\textrm{E}+0

```
```

    Variance of residuals }=.661261\textrm{E}+0
    ```
```

Std. error of regression $=2571.50$
R-squared $=.890738$
Durbin-Watson $=1.92089$

```
Variance of residuals \(=.661261 \mathrm{E}+07\)
```

    Durbin-Watson = 1.92089
    ```
```

    Durbin-Watson = 1.92089
    ```
Equation: EQS5
Dependent variable: SS5
    Mean of dep. var. \(=5912.19\)
    Std. dev. of dep. var. \(=7804.29\)
Sum of squared residuals \(=.291115 \mathrm{E}+10\)
    Variance of residuals \(=.554505 \mathrm{E}+07\)
Equation: EQS6
Dependent variable: SS6
    Mean of dep. var. \(=5740.44\)
    Std. dev. of dep. var. \(=8271.85\)
Sum of squared residuals \(=.294296 \mathrm{E}+10\)
    Variance of residuals \(=.560564 \mathrm{E}+07\)
Equation: EQS7
Dependent variable: SS7

\author{
R-squared \(=.879847\) \\ Durbin-Watson \(=1.88397\)
}
    Std. error of regression \(=2354.79\)
    R-squared \(=.917147\)
    Durbin-Watson \(=2.03292\)
Std. error of regression \(=2367.62\)

Equation: EQS7
Dependent variable: SS7
```

    Mean of dep. var. = 5836.59
    ```
    Mean of dep. var. = 5836.59
    Std. dev. of dep. var. = 9075.20
    Std. dev. of dep. var. = 9075.20
Sum of squared residuals = .308316E+10
Sum of squared residuals = .308316E+10
    Variance of residuals =.587269E+07
```

    Variance of residuals =.587269E+07
    ```
```

Std. error of regression = 2423.36
R-squared =.931474
Durbin-Watson = 1.82283

```

\section*{Univariate statistics}

Number of Observations: 525
\begin{tabular}{lrrrrr} 
& Num. Obs & Mean & Std Dev & Minimum & Maximum \\
AAA & 525.00000 & -1.21086 & 1.09106 & -21.73155 & -0.32045 \\
CCC & 525.00000 & \(7.64121 \mathrm{D}+08\) & \(4.38409 \mathrm{D}+08\) & \(2.45200 \mathrm{D}+08\) & \(4.19478 \mathrm{D}+09\) \\
AAACCC & 525.00000 & \(3.90965 \mathrm{D}+09\) & \(4.05836 \mathrm{D}+09\) & \(4.55951 \mathrm{D}+08\) & \(4.79652 \mathrm{D}+10\) \\
BBT & 525.00000 & -80686.60840 & 95951.29954 & -436525.65625 & 253271.46875 \\
BB2T & 525.00000 & \(1.56994 \mathrm{D}+10\) & \(2.16687 \mathrm{D}+10\) & 889334.62500 & \(1.90555 \mathrm{D}+11\) \\
LAMT & 525.00000 & 102354.94846 & 72537.38096 & 1797.46631 & 444184.03125 \\
MUT & 525.00000 & -21668.34012 & 38201.40278 & -257908.35938 & -1560.75720 \\
RANK1 & 525.00000 & -80686.60840 & 95951.29954 & -436525.65625 & 253271.46875 \\
RANK2 & 525.00000 & 124023.28891 & 65079.84234 & 26518.98828 & 451842.43750 \\
PREDS1 & 525.00000 & 46355.24464 & 49031.44946 & -61451.56250 & 286264.12500 \\
ERRS1 & 525.00000 & -668.31225 & 23485.80370 & -125939.94531 & 92446.60156 \\
PREDS2 & 525.00000 & 60998.92042 & 32415.51383 & 3984.67383 & 166950.87500 \\
ERRS2 & 525.00000 & 3468.93590 & 25878.72214 & -82231.62500 & 163627.56250 \\
PREDS3 & 525.00000 & 5710.47258 & 6902.51037 & -2475.31421 & 28997.58789 \\
ERRS3 & 525.00000 & 583.20595 & 2586.77159 & -10505.50684 & 11651.27344 \\
PREDS5 & 525.00000 & 5294.86423 & 7116.92777 & -992.62952 & 40273.46094 \\
ERRS5 & 525.00000 & 617.32358 & 2274.60354 & -13738.66016 & 14372.86719 \\
PREDS7 & 525.00000 & 5363.41393 & 8632.96510 & -971.12183 & 66381.87500 \\
ERRST & 525.00000 & 473.17211 & 2378.98618 & -16042.53906 & 15214.80469
\end{tabular}

\section*{Results of Parameter Analysis}
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
& \multicolumn{4}{c}{ Standard } \\
Parameter & Estimate & Error & t-statistic & P-value \\
CHECKC & \(-.277556 \mathrm{E}-16\) & \(.143021 \mathrm{E}-16\) & -1.94066 & {\([.052]\)} \\
CHECKH & \(-.138778 \mathrm{E}-16\) & \(.559024 \mathrm{E}-17\) & -2.48250 & {\([.013]\)} \\
CHECKA & 0. & \(.833997 \mathrm{E}-16\) & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
CHECKM & 1. & \(.603034 \mathrm{E}-16\) & \(.165828 \mathrm{E}+17\) & {\([.000]\)} \\
CHECFC & 0. & \(.919198 \mathrm{E}-18\) & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
CHECFH & \(-.138778 \mathrm{E}-16\) & \(.210000 \mathrm{E}-17\) & -6.60847 & {\([.000]\)} \\
CHECFA & 0. & \(.218475 \mathrm{E}-17\) & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
CHECGC & \(-.111022 \mathrm{E}-15\) & \(.977661 \mathrm{E}-17\) & -11.3559 & {\([.000]\)} \\
CHECGH & \(.277556 \mathrm{E}-16\) & \(.241497 \mathrm{E}-17\) & 11.4931 & {\([.000]\)} \\
CHECGA & \(-.444089 \mathrm{E}-15\) & \(.688052 \mathrm{E}-17\) & -64.5430 & {\([.000]\)}
\end{tabular}

Wald Test for the Hypothesis that the given set of parameters are jointly zero:
CHISQ \((0)=0.00000000 ;\) P-value \(=1.00000\)
\(\mathrm{p}=1, \mathrm{w}=4.1, \quad \mathrm{r}=0.93\), asset \(=100000\),

Results of Parameter Analysis
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
& \multicolumn{4}{c}{\begin{tabular}{l} 
Standard \\
Error
\end{tabular}} \\
Parameter & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Estimate \\
EMU
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
E-statistic
\end{tabular} & P-value \\
EMU & 85954.3 & 15668.6 & 5.48576 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EMUP & -19146.1 & 902.272 & -21.2199 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EMUW & 1727.14 & 53.2587 & 32.4293 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EMUR & 8354.79 & 14860.9 & .562198 & {\([.574]\)} \\
EMUA & .902492 & .020732 & 43.5303 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELMUP & -.222748 & .041937 & -5.31147 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELMUW & .082384 & .013029 & 6.32335 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELMUR & .090396 & .144370 & .626145 & {\([.531]\)} \\
ELMUA & 1.04997 & .172008 & 6.10416 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ESTA & -88377.9 & 877.854 & -100.675 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ESTC & -25147.2 & 810.475 & -31.0277 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ESTH & 1789.92 & 25.9852 & 68.8822 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFCP & -.156378 & .026209 & -5.96650 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFCW & 0. & 0. & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
EFCR & 0. & 0. & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
EFCM & .156378 & .026209 & 5.96650 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFHP & 0. & 0. & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
EFHW & .069184 & .011013 & 6.28184 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFHR & 0. & 0. & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
EFHM & -.069184 & .011013 & -6.28184 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFAP & 0. & 0. & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
EFAW & 0. & 0. & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
EFAR & -1.10475 & .184580 & -5.98521 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFAM & 1.10475 & .184580 & 5.98521 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCP & -.191210 & .027015 & -7.07798 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCW & .012883 & \(.158107 E-02\) & 8.14834 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCR & .014136 & .024295 & .581859 & {\([.561]\)}
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
ELCA & .164191 & .019971 & 8.22157 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHP & .015410 & \(.183490 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 8.39852 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHW & .063484 & .010804 & 5.87596 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHR & \(-.625394 \mathrm{E}-02\) & .010767 & -.580842 & {\([.561]\)} \\
ELHA & -.072640 & \(.791432 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -9.17835 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAP & -.246080 & .013421 & -18.3360 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAW & .091014 & \(.173113 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 52.5749 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAR & -1.00488 & \(.841904 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -119.358 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAA & 1.15995 & .012722 & 91.1736 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCPL & -.554579 & .115362 & -4.80728 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCWL & .159850 & .025452 & 6.28042 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCRL & .064868 & .079320 & .817792 & {\([.413]\)} \\
ELCAL & .329862 & .045674 & 7.22213 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHPL & .176170 & .039636 & 4.44465 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHWL & \(-.153627 \mathrm{E}-02\) & \(.298821 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -.514108 & {\([.607]\)} \\
ELHRL & -.028698 & .034811 & -.824394 & {\([.410]\)} \\
ELHAL & -.145935 & .017500 & -8.33928 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAPI & -2.81314 & .690166 & -4.07604 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAWL & 1.12928 & .175583 & 6.43162 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELARL & -.646484 & .501286 & -1.28965 & {\([.197]\)} \\
ELAALL & 2.33035 & .241419 & 9.65272 & {\([.000]\)}
\end{tabular}

Wald Test for the Hypothesis that the given set of Parameters are jointly zero:
CHISQ (9) \(=12646273 . \quad ;\) P-value \(=0.00000\)
\[
p=1, w=4.1, r=0.93, \text { asset }=50000
\]

Results of Parameter Analysis
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Parameter & Estimate & Standard Error & t-statistic & P-value \\
\hline EMU & 43463.6 & 13515.3 & 3.21589 & [.001] \\
\hline EMUP & -14553.3 & 2316.36 & -6.28281 & [.000] \\
\hline EMUW & 1498.71 & 177.996 & 8.41991 & [.000] \\
\hline EMUR & 14816.0 & 11217.1 & 1.32084 & [.187] \\
\hline EMUA & . 761866 & . 093742 & 8.12727 & [.000] \\
\hline ELMUP & -. 334838 & . 064325 & -5.20542 & [.000] \\
\hline ELMUW & . 141376 & . 028518 & 4.95737 & [.000] \\
\hline ELMUR & . 317021 & . 142196 & 2.22946 & [.026] \\
\hline Elmua & . 876441 & . 174202 & 5.03118 & [.000] \\
\hline ESTA & -37594.3 & 979.128 & -38.3957 & [.000] \\
\hline ESTC & -22681.1 & 890.060 & -25.4826 & [.000] \\
\hline ESTH & 1864.33 & 27.7772 & 67.1175 & [.000] \\
\hline EFCP & -. 157794 & . 022153 & -7.12298 & [.000] \\
\hline EFCW & 0. & 0. & 0. & [1.00] \\
\hline EFCR & 0. & 0. & 0. & [1.00] \\
\hline EFCM & . 157794 & . 022153 & 7.12298 & [.000] \\
\hline EFHP & 0. & 0. & 0. & [1.00] \\
\hline EFHW & . 055155 & . \(683994 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 8.06364 & [.000] \\
\hline EFHR & 0. & 0. & 0. & [1.00] \\
\hline EFHM & -. 055155 & . \(683994 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -8.06364 & [.000] \\
\hline EFAP & 0. & 0. & 0. & [1.00] \\
\hline EFAW & 0. & 0. & 0. & [1.00] \\
\hline EFAR & -1.51729 & . 340809 & -4.45201 & [.000] \\
\hline EFAM & 1.51729 & . 340809 & 4.45201 & [.000] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
ELCP & -.210629 & .029057 & -7.24885 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCW & .022308 & \(.557960 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 3.99819 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCR & .050024 & .022715 & 2.20228 & {\([.028]\)} \\
ELCA & .138297 & .033768 & 4.09550 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHP & .018468 & \(.293742 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 6.28712 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHW & .047357 & \(.668325 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 7.08596 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHR & -.017485 & \(.888223 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -1.96856 & {\([.049]\)} \\
ELHA & -.048340 & \(.877265 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -5.51030 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAP & -.508044 & .046028 & -11.0378 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAW & .214508 & \(.747808 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 28.6849 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAR & -1.03627 & .017537 & -59.0917 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAA & 1.32981 & .048933 & 27.1761 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCPL & -.493704 & .085491 & -5.77492 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCWL & .170606 & .022673 & 7.52457 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCRL & .101215 & .074070 & 1.36649 & {\([.172]\)} \\
ELCAL & .221882 & .044274 & 5.01152 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHPL & .117413 & .025737 & 4.56197 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHWL & \(-.447843 \mathrm{E}-02\) & \(.269407 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -1.66233 & {\([.096]\)} \\
ELHRL & -.035378 & .026917 & -1.31438 & {\([.189]\)} \\
ELHAL & -.077556 & .010942 & -7.08763 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAPL & -3.22998 & .959460 & -3.36646 & {\([.001]\)} \\
ELAWL & 1.64049 & .319893 & 5.12823 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELARL & -.544040 & .692203 & -.785955 & {\([.432]\)} \\
ELAAL & 2.13354 & .225650 & 9.45506 & {\([.000]\)}
\end{tabular}

Wald Test for the Hypothesis that the given set of Parameters are jointly zero: CHISQ(10) \(=0.78303706 \mathrm{E}+18 ; \mathrm{P}\)-value \(=0.00000\)
\[
\star \star \star \star \mathrm{T} / \mathrm{S} \text { Model } * \star \star \star \star
\]

Fuil Information Maximum Likelihood


Equations: EQS1 EQS3 EQS4 EQS5 EQS6 EQS7
Endogenous variables: SS1 SS3 SS4 SS5 SS6 SS7

CONSTANTS:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline VALUE & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { RC13 } \\
0.00000
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { EPS } \\
0.00000
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { FC22 } \\
1.00000
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { RC23 } \\
0.00000
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { FC11 } \\
11.00000
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline & FC33 & RB23 & FB23 & RB13 & FB13 \\
\hline VALUE & 1.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 \\
\hline & RA33 & RA23 & FA23 & RA22 & FA22 \\
\hline Value & 1.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00100000 \\
\hline & RA13 & FA13 & FA12 & FA11 & P89 \\
\hline VALUE & 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00100000 & 1.00000 & 1.00000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline VALUE & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\mathrm{P} 85 \\
0.87828
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\mathrm{P} 86 \\
0.90955
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\mathrm{P} 87 \\
0.92646
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\mathrm{P} 88 \\
0.96027
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\mathrm{RR} 85 \\
1.00000
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline & FB12 & B111 & B112 & B113 & B114 \\
\hline VALUE & 0.00100000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 \\
\hline & B116 & B117 & B118 & B119 & AA13 \\
\hline VALUE & 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 1.00000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lcc} 
& AA23 & AA12 \\
VALUE & 1.00000 & 1.00000 \\
NOTE \(\Rightarrow\) The model is linear in the variables. \\
Working space used: 874039
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rrrrrrr} 
\\
& \multicolumn{5}{c}{ STARTING VALUES } \\
RC12 & RC22 & RC11 & RC33 & RA12 \\
VALUE & 247.21500 & 723.52300 & 13034.90000 & 29836.00000 & 0.0056351
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rrrrrr} 
& RA11 & B330 & B331 & B332 & B333 \\
VALUE & 0.032811 & 7277.14000 & -4354.15000 & -191.48500 & 5.07762 \\
& & & & & \\
& B334 & B335 & B336 & B337 & B338 \\
VALUE & 15779.90000 & -59582.70000 & -2741.34000 & -115.14500 & 2.90590
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{VALUE} & 3339 & EW & ER & EA & ET \\
\hline & -5367.69000 & -0.19492 & -0.46521 & -0.000010224 & -0.076539 \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{VALUE} & RB12 & B220 & B221. & B222 & B223 \\
\hline & -266.20600 & 1856.04000 & -33.78900 & -1.46942 & 0.020672 \\
\hline & B224 & B225 & B226 & B227 & B228 \\
\hline VALUE & -0.85084 & 1384.76000 & -20.41620 & -0.82347 & 0.010089 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lrrr} 
VALUE & 38.57970 & -24126.50000 & -27545.30000
\end{tabular}
\(\mathrm{F}=29354.631064 \mathrm{FNEW}=29354.631022 \quad \mathrm{ISQZ}=1 \mathrm{STEP}=1 . \quad \mathrm{CRIT}=.70076 \mathrm{E}-03\)

CONVERGENCE ACHIEVED AFTER 1 ITERATIONS

2 FUNCTION EVALUATIONS.

Full Information Maximum Likelihood

Residual Covariance Matrix
\begin{tabular}{rrrrr} 
& EQS1 & EQS3 & EQS4 & EQS5 \\
EQS1 & \(5.57575 \mathrm{D}+08\) & &
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lrllll} 
EQS3 & \(-2.97034 D+06\) & 6876181.49740 & & \\
EQS4 & \(-2.72326 \mathrm{D}+06\) & 4851492.72491 & 6499135.89072 & \\
EQS5 & \(-5.67246 \mathrm{D}+06\) & 3489676.51832 & 4253960.65567 & 5476574.59446 \\
EQS6 & \(-6.16917 \mathrm{D}+06\) & 3366133.64501 & 3993100.44057 & 4129502.20383 \\
EQS7 & -833959.85238 & 2944039.47284 & 3738843.94299 & 3696829.91314
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{EQS 6} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{EQS 7} & \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { EQS6 } & 5428964.10440 \\ \text { EQS7 } & 4195866.923275712406 .53893\end{array}\)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{```
Number of observations = 525 Log likelihood =-29354.6
    Schwarz B.I.C. = 29483.5
```}} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Standard} \\
\hline Parameter & Estimate & Error & t-statisti & P-value \\
\hline RC12 & 245.936 & 67.5396 & 3.64136 & [.000] \\
\hline RC22 & 722.453 & 84.1559 & 8.58469 & [.000] \\
\hline RC11 & 13006.1 & 1783.50 & 7.29249 & [.000] \\
\hline RC33 & 29773.1 & 3634.84 & 8.19104 & [.000] \\
\hline RA12 & . 562413E-02 & .699337E-03 & 8.04209 & [.000] \\
\hline RA11 & . 032804 & .669559E-02 & 4.89928 & [.000] \\
\hline B330 & 7239.08 & 18687.1 & . 387385 & [.698] \\
\hline B331 & -4351.38 & 852.572 & -5.10383 & [.000] \\
\hline B332 & -192.060 & 56.7270 & -3.38568 & [.001] \\
\hline B333 & 5.08941 & 1.65942 & 3.06698 & [.002] \\
\hline B334 & 15810.5 & 15630.6 & 1.01151 & [.312] \\
\hline B335 & -59631.4 & 8248.83 & -7.22907 & [.000] \\
\hline B336 & -2741.18 & 482.715 & -5.67867 & [.000] \\
\hline B337 & -115.153 & 32.4794 & -3.54540 & [.000] \\
\hline B338 & 2.90620 & . 720474 & 4.03374 & [.000] \\
\hline B339 & -5360.08 & 4905.41 & -1.09269 & [.275] \\
\hline EW & -. 195287 & . 011549 & -16.9099 & [.000] \\
\hline ER & -. 465873 & . 420700 & -1.10738 & [.268] \\
\hline EA & -. \(102359 \mathrm{E}-04\) & . 148881E-05 & -6.87521 & [.000] \\
\hline ET & -. 076702 & . 015340 & -5.00027 & [.000] \\
\hline RB12 & -266.206 & 0. & 0. & [1.00] \\
\hline B220 & 1856.47 & 36.2370 & 51.2312 & [.000] \\
\hline B221 & -33.7884 & 1.97332 & -17.1226 & [.000] \\
\hline B222 & -1.47057 & . 137078 & -10.7279 & [.000] \\
\hline B223 & . 020706 & . \(525602 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 3.93943 & [.000] \\
\hline B224 & -. 858932 & 12.0349 & -. 071370 & [.943] \\
\hline B225 & 1385.28 & 32.9326 & 42.0641 & [.000] \\
\hline B226 & -20.4163 & 1.98797 & -10.2699 & [.000] \\
\hline B227 & -. 823363 & . 121752 & -6.76264 & [.000] \\
\hline B228 & . 010088 & . \(538871 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 1.87207 & [.061] \\
\hline B229 & 38.6231 & 15.4754 & 2.49577 & [.013] \\
\hline B110 & -24125.9 & 1467.96 & -16.4350 & [.000] \\
\hline B115 & -27538.2 & 1416.50 & -19.4410 & [.000] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Standard Errors computed from covariance of analytic first derivatives (BHHH)

Equation: EQS1
Dependent variable: SS1
Mean of dep. var. \(=45686.9 \quad\) Std. error of regression \(=23613.0\)
Std. dev. of dep. var. \(=52172.9\)
Sum of squared residuals \(=.292727 \mathrm{E}+12\)
R-squared \(=.796630\)
Durbin-Watson \(=1.85271\) Variance of residuals \(=.557575 \mathrm{E}+09\)

Equation: EQS3
Dependent variable: SS3
Mean of dep. var. \(=6293.68\)
Std. dev. of dep. var. \(=7457.80\)
Sum of squared residuals \(=.361000 \mathrm{E}+10\)
Variance of residuals \(=.687618 \mathrm{E}+07\)
Equation: EQS4
Dependent variable: SS4
Mean of dep. var. \(=6038.36\)
std. dev. of dep. var. \(=7566.20\)
Sum of squared residuals \(=.341205 \mathrm{E}+10\)
Variance of residuals \(=.649914 \mathrm{E}+07\)

Equation: EQS5
Dependent variable: SS5
```

    Mean of dep. var. = 5912.19
    Std. dev. of dep. var. = 7804.29
    Sum of squared residuals = .287520E+10
Variance of residuals = .547657E+07

```
Equation: EQS6
Dependent variable: SS6
    Mean of dep. var. \(=5740.44\)
    Std. dev. of dep. var. \(=8271.85\)
Sum of squared residuals \(=.285021 \mathrm{E}+10\)
    Variance of residuals \(=.542896 \mathrm{E}+07\)
Equation: EQS7

Dependent variable: SS7

Mean of dep. var. \(=5836.59\)
Std. dev. of dep. var. \(=9075.20\)
Sum of squared residuals \(=.299901 \mathrm{E}+10\) Variance of residuals \(=.571241 \mathrm{E}+07\)

Std. error of regression \(=2622.25\)
R-squared \(=.881382\)
Durbin-Watson \(=1.93032\)

Std. error of regression \(=2549.34\)
R-squared \(=.891827\)
Durbin-Watson \(=1.94862\)
            R -squared \(=.917879\)
    Durbin-Watson \(=2.07344\)
Std. error of regression \(=2330.01\)
            R-squared \(=.926258\)
        Durbin-Watson \(=1.99832\)
Std. error of regression \(=2390.06\)
        R-squared \(=.932796\)
    Durbin-Watson \(=1.85929\)
                    Univariate statistics


Number of Observations: 525
\begin{tabular}{lrrrrr} 
& Num. Obs & Mean & Std Dev & Minimum & Maximum \\
AAA & 525.00000 & -1.17678 & 0.76162 & -13.57284 & -0.34645 \\
CCC & 525.00000 & \(1.38124 \mathrm{D}+09\) & \(7.10418 \mathrm{D}+08\) & \(4.41243 \mathrm{D}+08\) & \(6.45830 \mathrm{D}+09\) \\
AAACCC & 525.00000 & \(6.95893 \mathrm{D}+09\) & \(6.40448 \mathrm{D}+09\) & \(8.31058 \mathrm{D}+08\) & \(5.99858 \mathrm{D}+10\) \\
BBT & 525.00000 & -92559.94357 & 100137.85670 & -471587.43750 & 255624.70313 \\
BB2T & 525.00000 & \(1.85758 \mathrm{D}+10\) & \(2.52493 \mathrm{D}+10\) & 213321.29688 & \(2.22395 \mathrm{D}+11\) \\
LAMT & 525.00000 & 118291.66808 & 77408.38569 & 3391.56226 & 484495.46875 \\
MUT & 525.00000 & -25731.72463 & 37713.68710 & -263734.15625 & -2585.28857 \\
RANK1 & 525.00000 & -92559.94357 & 100137.85670 & -471587.43750 & 255624.70313 \\
RANK2 & 525.00000 & 144023.39298 & 69290.47953 & 36036.66016 & 497403.53125 \\
PREDS1 & 525.00000 & 46684.63998 & 48583.13848 & -59078.38281 & 281020.09375 \\
ERRS1 & 525.00000 & -997.70758 & 23614.434555 & -117607.14844 & 90073.42188 \\
PREDS2 & 525.00000 & 61064.66442 & 32586.76579 & 3943.62476 & 165378.84375 \\
ERRS2 & 525.00000 & 3403.19195 & 26293.73414 & -84418.17188 & 156490.87500 \\
PREDS3 & 525.00000 & 5787.51067 & 6813.82067 & -1861.31873 & 28721.88086 \\
ERRS3 & 525.00000 & 506.16786 & 2575.38524 & -10524.31738 & 11545.11035
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lrrrrr} 
PREDS5 & 525.00000 & 5367.64683 & 7043.17265 & -771.85956 & 39742.09375 \\
ERRS5 & 525.00000 & 544.54098 & 2278.14296 & -12113.86719 & 14269.29883 \\
PREDS7 & 525.00000 & 5445.76415 & 8576.69976 & -15.35573 & 66163.33594 \\
ERRS7 & 525.00000 & 390.82189 & 2360.14297 & -14266.80078 & 14793.35547
\end{tabular}

Results of Parameter Analysis

\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
& \multicolumn{4}{c}{\begin{tabular}{c} 
Standard \\
Error
\end{tabular}} \\
Parameter & Estimate & t-statistic & P-value \\
CHECKC & \(-.277556 \mathrm{E}-16\) & \(.101019 \mathrm{E}-16\) & -2.74757 & {\([.006]\)} \\
CHECKH & \(.277556 \mathrm{E}-16\) & \(.558614 \mathrm{E}-17\) & 4.96865 & {\([.000]\)} \\
CHECKA & \(-.222045 \mathrm{E}-15\) & \(.326854 \mathrm{E}-16\) & -6.79338 & {\([.000]\)} \\
CHECKM & 1.000000 & \(.143740 \mathrm{E}-16\) & \(.695700 \mathrm{E}+17\) & {\([.000]\)} \\
CHECFC & \(.277556 \mathrm{E}-16\) & \(.508013 \mathrm{E}-17\) & 5.46356 & {\([.000]\)} \\
CHECFH & \(-.138778 \mathrm{E}-16\) & \(.255334 \mathrm{E}-17\) & -5.43514 & {\([.000]\)} \\
CHECFA & 0. & \(.395669 \mathrm{E}-17\) & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
CHECGC & \(-.555112 \mathrm{E}-16\) & \(.103331 \mathrm{E}-16\) & -5.37219 & {\([.000]\)} \\
CHECGH & \(.277556 \mathrm{E}-16\) & \(.819181 \mathrm{E}-17\) & 3.38821 & {\([.001]\)} \\
CHECGA & \(-.444089 \mathrm{E}-15\) & \(.338236 \mathrm{E}-16\) & -13.1296 & {\([.000]\)}
\end{tabular}

Wald Test for the Hypothesis that the given set of Parameters are jointly zero:
\(\operatorname{CHISQ}(0)=0.00000000 \quad ;\) P-value \(=1.00000\)
\(p=1, w=4.1, r=0.93\), asset \(=100000\),


Results of Parameter Analysis
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
& \multicolumn{4}{c}{\begin{tabular}{l} 
Standard \\
Error
\end{tabular}} \\
Parameter & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Estimate
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
t-statistic \\
EMU
\end{tabular} & P-value \\
EMU & 96570.7 & 16452.5 & 5.86966 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EMUP & -17810.5 & 1089.49 & -16.3476 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EMUW & 1725.98 & 58.7034 & 29.4016 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EMUR & 21277.4 & 15451.7 & 1.37703 & {\([.169]\)} \\
EMUA & .875167 & .026905 & 32.5281 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELMUP & -.184429 & .032715 & -5.63748 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELMUW & .073278 & .010473 & 6.99715 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELMUR & .204906 & .114119 & 1.79555 & {\([.073]\)} \\
ELMUA & .906245 & .134753 & 6.72522 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ESTA & -88063.8 & 941.275 & -93.5580 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ESTC & -25512.8 & 867.720 & -29.4021 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ESTH & 1807.82 & 25.8248 & 70.0033 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFCP & -.193645 & .028921 & -6.69570 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFCW & \(-.867867 E-02\) & \(.201840 E-02\) & -4.29977 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFCR & 0. & 0. & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
EFCM & .202323 & .029828 & 6.78295 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFHP & .029872 & \(.680573 E-02\) & 4.38931 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFHW & .061035 & \(.931949 E-02\) & 6.54923 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFHR & 0. & 0. & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
EEHM & -.090908 & .013661 & -6.65443 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFAP & 0. & 0. & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
EFAW & 0. & 0. & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
EFAR & -1.27608 & .195162 & -6.53855 & {\([.000]\)}
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EFAM & 1.27608 & . 195162 & 6.53855 & [.000] \\
\hline ELCP & -. 230959 & . 029498 & -7.82973 & [.000] \\
\hline ELCW & . \(614716 \mathrm{E}-02\) & . \(227719 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 2.69944 & [.007] \\
\hline ELCR & . 041457 & . 027225 & 1.52278 & [.128] \\
\hline ELCA & . 183354 & . 022560 & 8.12735 & [.000] \\
\hline ELHP & . 046639 & . \(794140 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 5.87284 & [.000] \\
\hline ELHW & . 054374 & . 918312E-02 & 5.92107 & [.000] \\
\hline ELHR & -. 018628 & . 012415 & -1.50037 & [.134] \\
\hline ELHA & -. 082385 & . 971942E-02 & -8.47632 & [.000] \\
\hline ELAP & -. 235346 & . 014996 & -15.6940 & [.000] \\
\hline ELAW & . 093508 & . \(195102 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 47.9278 & [.000] \\
\hline ELAR & -1.01460 & . \(966909 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -104.932 & [.000] \\
\hline ELAA & 1.15644 & . 014388 & 80.3745 & [.000] \\
\hline ELCPL & -. 687708 & . 121472 & -5.66144 & [.000] \\
\hline ELCWL & . 168142 & . 023532 & 7.14512 & [.000] \\
\hline ELCRL & . 129116 & . 089116 & 1.44885 & [.147] \\
\hline ELCAL & . 390450 & . 049710 & 7.85458 & [.000] \\
\hline ELHPL & . 251865 & . 046878 & 5.37277 & [.000] \\
\hline ELHWL & -. 018414 & . \(401277 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -4.58880 & [.000] \\
\hline ELHRL & -. 058015 & . 040048 & -1.44861 & [.147] \\
\hline ELHAL & -. 175437 & . 020101 & -8.72775 & [.000] \\
\hline ELAPL & -3.11612 & . 677215 & -4.60137 & [.000] \\
\hline ELAWL & 1.11523 & . 153419 & 7.26920 & [.000] \\
\hline ELARL & -. 461725 & . 510114 & -. 905139 & [.365] \\
\hline ELAAL & 2.46261 & . 231439 & 10.6405 & [.000] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Wald Test for the Hypothesis that the given set of Parameters are jointly zero:
CHISQ(11) \(=0.51795466 \mathrm{E}+17 ; \mathrm{P}\)-value \(=0.00000\)
\[
p=1, \quad w=4.1, \quad r=0.93, \text { asset }=50000,
\]

Results of Parameter Analysis

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Parameter & Estimate & Standard Error & t-statistic & P-value \\
\hline EMU & 55571.1 & 14412.9 & 3.85566 & [.000] \\
\hline EMUP & -12981.6 & 2124.96 & -6.10910 & [.000] \\
\hline EMUW & 1520.56 & 151.911 & 10.0096 & [.000] \\
\hline EMUR & 27276.5 & 12712.8 & 2.14560 & [.032] \\
\hline EMUA & . 739025 & . 080914 & 9.13343 & [.000] \\
\hline ELMMP & -. 233603 & . 042809 & -5.45689 & [.000] \\
\hline ELMUW & . 112186 & . 019200 & 5.84310 & [.000] \\
\hline ELMUR & . 456481 & . 095446 & 4.78262 & [.000] \\
\hline Elimua & . 664936 & . 113356 & 5.86592 & [.000] \\
\hline ESTA & -37680.0 & 1077.12 & -34.9822 & [.000] \\
\hline ESTC & -22730.1 & 967.397 & -23.4961 & [.000] \\
\hline ESTH & 1895.72 & 30.9583 & 61.2345 & [.000] \\
\hline EFCP & -. 214648 & . 032713 & \(-6.56162\) & [.000] \\
\hline EFCW & -. 012550 & . \(380193 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -3.30096 & [.001] \\
\hline EFCR & 0. & 0. & 0. & [1.00] \\
\hline EFCM & . 227198 & . 035760 & 6.35336 & [.000] \\
\hline EFHP & . 036702 & . 010340 & 3.54967 & [.000] \\
\hline EFHW & . 048655 & .608567E-02 & 7.99508 & [.000] \\
\hline EFHR & 0. & 0. & 0. & [1.00] \\
\hline EFHM & -. 085357 & . 013243 & -6.44535 & [.000] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
EFAP & 0. & 0. & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
EFAW & 0. & 0. & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
EFAR & -1.97953 & .382281 & -5.17822 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFAM & 1.97953 & .382281 & 5.17822 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCP & -.267722 & .036647 & -7.30544 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCW & .012938 & \(.450675 E-02\) & 2.87091 & {\([.004]\)} \\
ELCR & .103712 & .027190 & 3.81436 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCA & .151072 & .031537 & 4.79027 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHP & .056642 & .011932 & 4.74707 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHW & .039080 & \(.643197 E-02\) & 6.07582 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHR & -.038964 & .011445 & -3.40431 & {\([.001]\)} \\
ELHA & -.056757 & \(.989651 E-02\) & -5.73506 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAP & -.462426 & .051677 & -8.94832 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAW & .222076 & \(.774440 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 28.6758 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAR & -1.07591 & .021172 & -50.8175 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAA & 1.31626 & .050940 & 25.8393 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCPL & -.664349 & .116364 & -5.70924 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCWL & .194850 & .025529 & 7.63253 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCRL & .202148 & .093679 & 2.15788 & {\([.031]\)} \\
ELCAL & .267350 & .047725 & 5.60192 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHPL & .205652 & .043185 & 4.76214 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHWL & -.029264 & \(.778219 E-02\) & -3.76037 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHRL & -.075946 & .036766 & -2.06569 & {\([.039]\)} \\
ELHAL & -.100442 & .014970 & -6.70956 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAPL & -3.91816 & 1.03515 & -3.78511 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAWL & 1.80704 &. .290053 & 6.23003 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELARL & -.218257 & .797013 & -.273844 & {\([.784]\)} \\
ELAAL & 2.32937 & .230122 & 10.1223 & {\([.000]\)}
\end{tabular}

Wald Test for the Hypothesis that the given set of Parameters are jointly zero: CHISQ(10) \(=11587775 . \quad ;\) P-value \(=0.00000\)

General Model

Full Information Maximum Likelihood

Equations: EQS1 EQS3 EQS4 EQS5 EQS6 EQS7

Endogenous variables: SS1 SS3 SS4 SS5 SS6 SS7

CONSTANTS :
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & EPS & FC22 & RC11 & FC11 & FC33 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{VALUE} & 0.00000 & 0.0100000 & 13034.90000 & 11.00000 & 0.020000 \\
\hline & RB23 & FB23 & RB13 & FB13 & RA33 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{VALUE} & -9.00000 & 10.00000 & -9.00000 & 10.00000 & 1.00000 \\
\hline & RA23 & FA23 & RA22 & FA22 & RA13 \\
\hline VALUE & 0.00000 & 0.10000 & 0.00000 & 0.0100000 & 0.00000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline VALUE & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { FA13 } \\
0.10000
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { RA12 } \\
0.00000
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { FA12 } \\
0.10000
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { RA11 } \\
0.00000
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { FA11 } \\
1.00000
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{VALUE} & P89 & P85 & P86 & P87 & P88 \\
\hline & 1.00000 & 0.87828 & 0.90955 & 0.92646 & 0.96027 \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{VALUE} & RR85 & RB12 & FB12 & B111 & B112 \\
\hline & 1.00000 & -9.00000 & 10.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{VALUE} & B113 & B114 & B116 & B117 & B118 \\
\hline & 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 0.00000 \\
\hline & B119 & AA13 & AA23 & AA12 & \\
\hline VALUE & 0.00000 & 1.00000 & 1.00000 & 1.00000 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Working space used: 790671 STARTING VALUES
\begin{tabular}{lrrrrrr} 
& RC12 & RC13 & RC22 & RC23 & RC33 \\
VALUE & 14.82860 & 76143.10000 & 350.53200 & 77353.30000 & 0.00000 \\
& & & & & \\
& & B330 & B331 & B332 & B333 & B334 \\
VALUE & -877141.00000 & -3989.56000 & -367.03000 & 8.64496 & 24616.10000 \\
& & & & & \\
& B335 & B336 & B337 & B338 & B339 \\
VALUE & \(-1.41242 D+06\) & -3489.06000 & -98.33090 & 2.95763 & -1470.74000
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lrrrrrr} 
& EW & ER & EA & ET & B220 \\
VALUE & -0.020112 & -1.01533 & \(-1.58875 \mathrm{D}-06\) & -0.0098308 & 100.24200 \\
& & & & & \\
& & B221 & B222 & B223 & B224 & B225 \\
VALUE & -35.61210 & -1.91243 & 0.033636 & 11.01510 & -1329.30000 \\
& & & & & & \\
& & B226 & B227 & B228 & & B229
\end{tabular}

B115
VALUE \(\quad-140612.00000\)
\(F=29299.013308 \quad \mathrm{FNEW}=29299.013336 \quad \mathrm{ISQZ}=1 \mathrm{STEP}=.500 \quad \mathrm{CRIT}=.29224 \mathrm{E}-03\)
CONVERGENCE ACHIEVED AFTER 1 ITERATIONS

2 FUNCTION EVALUATIONS.

Residual Covariance Matrix
\begin{tabular}{lrrrr} 
& EQS1 & EQS3 & EQS4 & EQS5 \\
EQS1 & \(4.76416 \mathrm{D}+08\) & & & \\
EQS3 & \(-4.56084 \mathrm{D}+06\) & 6712030.27479 & & \\
EQS4 & \(-2.96178 \mathrm{D}+06\) & 4753592.48018 & 6426082.01267 & \\
EQS5 & \(-5.30287 \mathrm{D}+06\) & 3420360.86818 & 4189929.84373 & 5453723.10903 \\
EQS6 & \(-6.31126 \mathrm{D}+06\) & 3209685.59132 & 3819082.93298 & 3988803.90874 \\
EQS7 & -871762.07567 & 2782714.89634 & 3639560.58034 & 3569635.27588
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lrr} 
& EQS6 & EQS7 \\
EQS6 & 5180940.00117 & \\
EQS7 & 4093739.19955 & 5651336.79955
\end{tabular}
```

Number of observations = 525 Log likelihood = - 29299.0

```
    Schwarz B.I.C. \(=29419.8\)
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
& \multicolumn{4}{c}{\begin{tabular}{l} 
Standard \\
Error
\end{tabular}} \\
Parameter & Estimate & t-statistic & P-value \\
RC12 & 14.8286 & 60.2521 & .246109 & {\([.806]\)} \\
RC13 & 76143.1 & 17853.1 & 4.26498 & {\([.000]\)} \\
RC22 & 350.532 & 54.6282 & 6.41669 & {\([.000]\)} \\
RC23 & 77353.3 & 3645.78 & 21.2172 & {\([.000]\)} \\
RC33 & 0. & 0. & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
B330 & -877141. & 224388. & -3.90903 & {\([.000]\)} \\
B331 & -3989.56 & 837.085 & -4.76602 & {\([.000]\)} \\
B332 & -367.030 & 56.7942 & -6.46245 & {\([.000]\)} \\
B333 & 8.64496 & 1.57291 & 5.49614 & {\([.000]\)} \\
B334 & 24616.1 & 15050.4 & 1.63558 & {\([.102]\)} \\
B335 & \(-.141242 \mathrm{E}+07\) & 329417. & -4.28764 & {\([.000]\)} \\
B336 & -3489.06 & 710.547 & -4.91039 & {\([.000]\)} \\
B337 & -98.3309 & 44.9346 & -2.18831 & {\([.029]\)} \\
B338 & 2.95763 & .923903 & 3.20124 & {\([.001]\)} \\
B339 & -1470.74 & 7236.00 & -.203253 & {\([.839]\)} \\
EW & -.020112 & \(.438264 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -4.58902 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ER & -1.01533 & .058141 & -17.4632 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EA & \(-.158875 \mathrm{E}-05\) & \(.401148 \mathrm{E}-06\) & -3.96051 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ET & \(-.983078 \mathrm{E}-02\) & \(.327145 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -3.00502 & {\([.003]\)} \\
B220 & 100.242 & 467.995 & .214195 & {\([.830]\)} \\
B221 & -35.6121 & 1.99509 & -17.8499 & {\([.000]\)} \\
B222 & -1.91243 & .160302 & -11.9302 & {\([.000]\)} \\
B223 & .033636 & \(.544224 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 6.18054 & {\([.000]\)} \\
B224 & 11.0151 & 11.5607 & .952809 & {\([.341]\)} \\
B225 & -1329.30 & 695.593 & -1.91103 & {\([.056]\)} \\
B226 & -17.1739 & 1.94799 & -8.81623 & {\([.000]\)} \\
B227 & -.605163 & .121535 & -4.97931 & {\([.000]\)} \\
B228 & \(.304307 \mathrm{E}-02\) & \(.525861 \mathrm{E}-02\) & .578683 & {\([.563]\)} \\
B229 & 32.4560 & 15.6588 & 2.07271 & {\([.038]\)} \\
B110 & -99979.3 & 20191.4 & -4.95157 & {\([.000]\)} \\
B115 & -140612. & 29660.6 & -4.74069 & {\([.000]\)}
\end{tabular}
Standard Errors computed from covariance of analytic first derivatives
(BHHH)
Equation: EQS1
Dependent variable: SS1
    Mean of dep. var. \(=45686.9\) Std. error of regression \(=21827.3\)
    Std. dev. of dep. var. \(=52172.9\)
Sum of squared residuals \(=.250127 \mathrm{E}+12\)
    R -squared \(=.826701\)
    Durbin-Watson \(=1.86521\)

Variance of residuals \(=.476431 \mathrm{E}+09\)
Equation: EQS3
Dependent variable: SS3
Mean of dep. var. \(=6293.68\)
Std. dev. of dep. var. \(=7457.80\)
Sum of squared residuals \(=.352413 \mathrm{E}+10\)
Variance of residuals \(=.671263 \mathrm{E}+07\)
Equation: EQS4
Dependent variable: S\$4
Mean of dep. var. \(=6038.36\)
Std. dev. of dep. var. \(=7566.20\)
Sum of squared residuals \(=.337409 \mathrm{E}+10\)
Variance of residuals \(=.642684 \mathrm{E}+07\)
Equation: EQS5
Dependent variable: SS5
Mean of dep. var. \(=5912.19\)
Std. dev. of dep. var. \(=7804.29\)
Sum of squared residuals \(=.286372 \mathrm{E}+10\)
Variance of residuals \(=.545470 \mathrm{E}+07\)
Equation: EQS6
Dependent variable: SS6
Mean of dep. var. \(=5740.44\)
Std. dev. of dep. var. \(=8271.85\)
Sum of squared residuals \(=.272039 \mathrm{E}+10\)
Variance of residuals \(=.518170 \mathrm{E}+07\)
Equation: EQS7
Dependent variable: SS7

Std. error of regression \(=2590.88\)
R-squared \(=.884868\)
Durbin-Watson \(=1.93461\)

Std. error of regression \(=2535.12\)
R-squared \(=.893293\)
Durbin-Watson \(=1.96202\)

Std. error of regression \(=2335.53\) R -squared \(=.918227\)
Durbin-Watson \(=2.09743\)

Std. error of regression \(=2276.34\)
R-squared \(=.930023\)
Durbin-Watson \(=1.99442\)

Mean of dep. var. \(=5836.59\)
Std. dev. of dep. var. \(=9075.20\)
Sum of squared residuals \(=.296724 \mathrm{E}+10\)
Variance of residuals \(=.565188 \mathrm{E}+07\)

Std. error of regression \(=2377.37\) R-squared \(=.932903\)
Durbin-Watson \(=1.88305\)

\section*{Univariate statistics}

Number of Observations: 525
\begin{tabular}{lrrrrr} 
& Num. Obs & Mean & Std Dev & Minimum & Maximum \\
AAA & 525.00000 & -0.89197 & 0.32633 & -2.42555 & -0.32279 \\
CCC & 525.00000 & \(1.32264 \mathrm{D}+10\) & \(6.30567 \mathrm{D}+09\) & \(3.85407 \mathrm{D}+09\) & \(4.52778 \mathrm{D}+10\) \\
AAACCC & 525.00000 & \(5.52318 \mathrm{D}+10\) & \(5.46555 \mathrm{D}+10\) & \(5.06208 \mathrm{D}+09\) & \(4.39294 \mathrm{D}+11\) \\
BBT & 525.00000 & \(-1.55705 \mathrm{D}+06\) & 639877.01421 & \(-4.77531 \mathrm{D}+06\) & -393694.62500 \\
BB2T & 525.00000 & \(2.83306 \mathrm{D}+12\) & \(2.63200 \mathrm{D}+12\) & \(1.54995 \mathrm{D}+11\) & \(2.28035 \mathrm{D}+13\) \\
LAMTT & 525.00000 & 1564810.31708 & 642455.92815 & 397719.71875 & 4797142.50000 \\
MUT & 525.00000 & -7764.14252 & 4047.67220 & -37388.17969 & -1971.54321 \\
RANK1 & 525.00000 & \(-1.55705 \mathrm{D}+06\) & 639877.01421 & \(-4.77531 \mathrm{D}+06\) & -393694.62500 \\
RANK2 & 525.00000 & 1572574.46137 & 645049.94602 & 401744.81250 & 4818980.50000 \\
PREDS1 & 525.00000 & 46794.56565 & 49532.52110 & -34512.79688 & 284327.06250 \\
ERRS1 & 525.00000 & -1107.63326 & 21819.98009 & -75923.17969 & 80649.85938 \\
PREDS2 & 525.00000 & 61040.64341 & 32111.87734 & 8509.33008 & 174116.23438 \\
ERRS2 & 525.00000 & 3427.21289 & 24704.32259 & -85042.14844 & 122149.73438
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lrrrrr} 
\\
PREDS3 & 525.00000 & 5795.12705 & 6745.36150 & 0.00000 & 27473.61328 \\
ERRS3 & 525.00000 & 498.55147 & 2544.88058 & -10335.99609 & 11582.76270 \\
PREDS5 & 525.00000 & 5385.10298 & 7024.26368 & -391.97012 & 40709.34766 \\
ERRS5 & 525.00000 & 527.08483 & 2277.44649 & -10815.19922 & 13047.36426 \\
PREDS7 & 525.00000 & 5483.77877 & 8656.23148 & -281.21466 & 67904.58594 \\
ERRS7 & 525.00000 & 352.80727 & 2353.28574 & -13888.41016 & 12824.55664
\end{tabular}

\section*{Results of Parameter Analysis}

\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
& \multicolumn{4}{c}{\begin{tabular}{l} 
Standard \\
Error
\end{tabular}} \\
Parameter & Estimate & t-statistic & p-value \\
CHECKC & \(-.777156 \mathrm{E}-15\) & \(.286517 \mathrm{E}-14\) & -.271243 & {\([.786]\)} \\
CHECKH & \(.305311 \mathrm{E}-15\) & \(.936205 \mathrm{E}-15\) & .326116 & {\([.744]\)} \\
CHECKA & \(-.222045 \mathrm{E}-14\) & \(.100079 \mathrm{E}-13\) & -.221869 & {\([.824]\)} \\
CHECKM & 1.000000 & \(.952046 \mathrm{E}-15\) & \(.105037 \mathrm{E}+16\) & {\([.000]\)} \\
CHECFC & 0. & \(.182661 \mathrm{E}-15\) & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
CHECFH & \(.111022 \mathrm{E}-15\) & \(.117595 \mathrm{E}-15\) & .944109 & {\([.345]\)} \\
CHECFA & 0. & \(.733334 \mathrm{E}-15\) & 0. & {\([1.00]\)} \\
CHECGC & \(-.333067 \mathrm{E}-15\) & \(.251484 \mathrm{E}-14\) & -.132441 & {\([.895]\)} \\
CHECGH & \(.222045 \mathrm{E}-15\) & \(.100622 \mathrm{E}-14\) & .220673 & {\([.825]\)} \\
CHECGA & 0. & \(.912295 \mathrm{E}-14\) & 0. & {\([1.00]\)}
\end{tabular}

Wald Test for the Hypothesis that the given set of Parameters are jointly zero:
```

CHISQ(0) = 0.00000000 ; P-value = 1.00000

```

    Results of Parameter Analysis

\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
& \multicolumn{4}{c}{\begin{tabular}{l} 
Standard \\
Error
\end{tabular}} \\
Parameter & Estimate & t-statistic & P-value \\
EMU & 14964.6 & 4140.60 & 3.61410 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EMUP & 817.922 & 139.463 & 5.86479 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EMUW & 65.5787 & 25.2270 & 2.59954 & {\([.009]\)} \\
EMUR & 13018.6 & 3377.15 & 3.85492 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EMUA & .017705 & \(.878749 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 2.01474 & {\([.044]\)} \\
ELMUP & .054657 & \(.982644 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 5.56227 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELMUW & .017967 & \(.250941 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 7.15997 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELMUR & .809066 & .025281 & 32.0035 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELMUA & .118310 & .031472 & 3.75922 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ESTA & -86998.3 & 1151.07 & -75.5805 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ESTC & -26890.4 & 1060.93 & -25.3460 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ESTH & 1902.15 & 29.1025 & 65.3604 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFCP & -.422234 & .119057 & -3.54650 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFCW & \(-.196938 \mathrm{E}-02\) & \(.803668 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -.245049 & {\([.806]\)} \\
EFCR & -2.29382 & .666550 & -3.44133 & {\([.001]\)} \\
EFCM & 2.71802 & .756084 & 3.59487 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFHP & \(.679045 \mathrm{E}-02\) & .027674 & .245369 & {\([.806]\)} \\
EFHW & .017730 & \(.433523 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 4.08972 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFHR & .922780 & .225962 & 4.08378 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFHM & -.947301 & .246152 & -3.84844 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFAP & -.762366 & .220365 & -3.45955 & {\([.001]\)}
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
& & & \\
EFAW & -.088948 & .021993 & -4.04441 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFAR & -8.60088 & 2.27130 & -3.78676 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFAM & 9.45220 & 2.51061 & 3.76491 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCP & -.273675 & .079409 & -3.44639 & {\([.001]\)} \\
ELCW & .046866 & \(.690466 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 6.78762 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCR & -.094760 & .067147 & -1.41123 & {\([.158]\)} \\
ELCA & .321569 & .018827 & 17.0804 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHP & -.044986 & .021727 & -2.07049 & {\([.038]\)} \\
ELHW & \(.709463 \mathrm{E}-03\) & \(.362522 \mathrm{E}-02\) & .195702 & {\([.845]\)} \\
ELHR & .156352 & .020200 & 7.74035 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHA & -.112075 & \(.489156 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -22.9119 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAP & -.245735 & .030214 & -8.13326 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAW & .080883 & \(.284135 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 28.4664 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAR & -.953435 & .021110 & -45.1644 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAA & 1.11829 & .015451 & 72.3771 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCPL & -3.49614 & .745413 & -4.69021 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCWL & .270992 & .029847 & 9.07931 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCRL & 2.47175 & .693095 & 3.56625 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELCAL & .753395 & .064742 & 11.6368 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHPL & 1.07812 & .222101 & 4.85422 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHWL & -.077404 & \(.591969 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -13.0757 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELHRL & -.738143 & .214343 & -3.44376 & {\([.001]\)} \\
ELHAL & -.262577 & .017235 & -15.2347 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAPL & -11.4522 & 2.32779 & -4.91976 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAWL & .860303 & .074059 & 11.6165 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELARL & 7.97187 & 2.22569 & 3.58176 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELAAL & 2.62000 & .150560 & 17.4017 & {\([.000]\)}
\end{tabular}

Wald Test for the Hypothesis that the given set of Parameters are jointly zero:
CHISQ(12) \(=0.44122857 \mathrm{E}+18 ; \mathrm{P}\)-value \(=0.00000\)
\[
\mathrm{p}=1, \mathrm{w}=4.1, \mathrm{r}=0.93, \text { asset }=50000
\]

Results of Parameter Analysis
\(= \pm======================\)
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
& \multicolumn{4}{c}{\begin{tabular}{l} 
Standard \\
Error
\end{tabular}} \\
Parameter & Estimate & t-statistic & P-value \\
EMU & 14128.0 & 3770.52 & 3.74696 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EMUP & 867.288 & 157.177 & 5.51790 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EMUW & 61.9382 & 22.7550 & 2.72196 & {\([.006]\)} \\
EMUR & 13135.7 & 3443.93 & 3.81416 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EMUA & .015811 & \(.744228 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 2.12446 & {\([.034]\)} \\
ELMUP & .061388 & \(.797142 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 7.70100 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELMUW & .017975 & \(.240275 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 7.48089 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELMUR & .864682 & .010543 & 82.0129 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ELMUA & .055956 & .014126 & 3.96124 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ESTA & -38358.8 & 1164.91 & -32.9287 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ESTC & -22562.6 & 1073.54 & -21.0169 & {\([.000]\)} \\
ESTH & 2008.85 & 29.2107 & 68.7709 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFCP & -.533023 & .148528 & -3.58870 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFCW & \(-.248612 \mathrm{E}-02\) & .010119 & -.245696 & {\([.806]\)} \\
EFCR & -2.89569 & .807762 & -3.58483 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFCM & 3.43120 & .917086 & 3.74141 & {\([.000]\)} \\
EFHP & \(.681051 \mathrm{E}-02\) & .027689 & .245960 & {\([.806]\)} \\
EFHW & .017782 & \(.422074 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 4.21307 & {\([.000]\)}
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EFHR & . 925507 & . 213224 & 4.34054 & [.000] \\
\hline EFHM & -. 950100 & . 233069 & -4.07647 & [.000] \\
\hline EFAP & -1.83144 & . 502827 & -3.64229 & [.000] \\
\hline EFAW & -. 213680 & . 049781 & -4.29241 & [.000] \\
\hline EFAR & -20.6137 & 5.18522 & -3.97547 & [.000] \\
\hline EFAM & 22.6588 & 5.73003 & 3.95440 & [.000] \\
\hline ELCP & -. 322389 & . 100609 & -3.20437 & [.001] \\
\hline ELCW & . 059189 & . \(904297 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 6.54527 & [.000] \\
\hline ELCR & . 071206 & . 088030 & . 808882 & [.419] \\
\hline ELCA & . 191995 & . 013327 & 14.4066 & [.000] \\
\hline ELHP & -. 051514 & . 021726 & -2.37112 & [.018] \\
\hline ELHW & . \(704525 \mathrm{E}-03\) & . \(363370 \mathrm{E}-02\) & . 193887 & [.846] \\
\hline ELHR & . 103973 & . 019739 & 5.26739 & [.000] \\
\hline ELHA & -. 053163 & . \(221537 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -23.9975 & [.000] \\
\hline ELAP & -. 440463 & . 077363 & -5.69349 & [.000] \\
\hline ELAW & . 193606 & . \(873974 \mathrm{E}-02\) & 22.1524 & [.000] \\
\hline ELAR & -1.02103 & . 051920 & -19.6655 & [.000] \\
\hline ELAA & 1.26789 & . 039697 & 31.9394 & [.000] \\
\hline ELCPL & -4.11782 & . 887036 & -4.64223 & [.000] \\
\hline ELCWL & . 342122 & . 037857 & 9.03734 & [.000] \\
\hline ELCRL & 3.31114 & . 843955 & 3.92336 & [.000] \\
\hline ELCAL & . 464561 & . 043398 & 10.7047 & [.000] \\
\hline ELHPL & . 999442 & . 206715 & 4.83489 & [.000] \\
\hline ELHWL & -. 077640 & . \(529388 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -14.6660 & [.000] \\
\hline ELHRL & -. 793165 & . 203060 & -3.90607 & [.000] \\
\hline ELHAL & -. 128637 & . \(833860 \mathrm{E}-02\) & -15.4267 & [.000] \\
\hline ELAPL & -25.5046 & 5.22246 & -4.88363 & [.000] \\
\hline ELAWL & 2.06203 & . 176262 & 11.6987 & [.000] \\
\hline ELARL & 20.3747 & 5.07702 & 4.01312 & [.000] \\
\hline ELAAL & 3.06785 & . 191440 & 16.0251 & [.000] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Wald Test for the Hypothesis that the given set of Parameters are jointly zero:
CHISQ(12) \(=0.39446272 \mathrm{E}+17 ; \mathrm{P}\)-value \(=0.00000\)

END OF OUTPUT.
TOTAL NUMBER OF WARNING MESSAGES: 1918
\begin{tabular}{lcccc} 
MEMORY USAGE: & ITEM: & DATA ARRAY & TOTAL MEMORY \\
& UNITS: & (4-BYTE WORDS) & (MEGABYTES) \\
MEMORY ALLOCATED & \(:\) & 4500000 & 20.0 \\
MEMORY ACTUALLY REQUIRED & \(:\) & 1083647 & 6.4 \\
CURRENT VARIABLE STORAGE & \(:\) & 195167 &
\end{tabular}```


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Portfolio, savings and wealth are used interchangeably and are nominal quantities. I use assets to denote real wealth.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ Throughout this paper, the subscripting of a function with an argument shall denote differentiation with respect to the argument. Subscripts will also be used to denote time and indexing variables. Where double

[^2]:    subscripting is required as above, for legibility, Iuse parentheses for the second subscripted variable.
    ${ }^{3}$ Although there are 9 equations, the leftmost matrix on the LHS is symmetric by Young's Theorem which implies 6 independent equations.
    ${ }^{4} I$ have ignored the mechanism whereby $w_{t}$ and $r_{t}$ condition expectations of future $w_{t+j}$ and $r_{t+j}, j>0$. This is modeled later in the paper.

[^3]:    ${ }^{5}$ Time subscripts are henceforth dropped unless needed for exposition.
    ${ }^{6}$ Note that consumption and assets are given by the negative of the derivative while labor hours are given by the positive.

[^4]:    ${ }^{7}$ Flexible in my paper does not mean minimally flexible, another usage, which is a functional form with the minimum number of parameters required for flexibility.

[^5]:    ${ }^{8}$ Additional terms with $\beta$ parameters of the form $\beta_{i \mathrm{i}} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}}^{0.5} \mathbf{p}_{\mathrm{j}}^{0.5}$ with convexity restriction $\beta_{\mathrm{ij}} \leq 0$ were also tried

[^6]:    ${ }^{9}$ Sometimes $\gamma_{11}$ is estimated while at other times, it is held as a constant. When estimated, there is additional generality. This is discussed later.
    ${ }^{10}$ I do not estimate $\alpha_{11}$ for reasons discussed later in the results section.

[^7]:    * summary statistics reported only for the 61 males and 203 females working in 1989.

[^8]:    ${ }^{11}$ A consumption expenditure estimating equation could be added to the list but the error from this equation is not independent of the other 6 errors as the sum of all 7 errors is identically zero.
    ${ }^{12}$ The regression output from the TSP estimation is shown in the appendix.

[^9]:    ${ }^{13}$ My purpose is not to explain the dichotomous decision to work or not for which a reservation wage needs to

[^10]:    ${ }^{14}$ This was specified in TSP as $\gamma_{\mathrm{ii}}=\left(\varphi_{\mathrm{ii}}>0\right) \varphi_{\mathrm{ii}}$ where $\varphi_{\mathrm{ii}}$ was the parameter actually submitted into the

[^11]:    regression. Within the parenthesis is a logical function that takes the value 1 if true and 0 if false.

[^12]:    ${ }^{15}$ The parameters have a direct and linear impact on the structural equations conditional on $\mu$, however by a circuitous route though $\mu$, may have further effects. The $\alpha, \beta$ and $\gamma$ effects are used to mean the conditional impact.

[^13]:    ${ }^{16}$ The consumption figure in table 1 is actual 5 year composite consumption (see equation (16)) whereas the consumption figure here is predicted one year consumption. Otherwise, actual figures of table 1 and the predicted figures of table 5 are comparable. Additionally, I am not attempting to predict the means of table 1 but rather to give readers a sense of where the hypothetical rich and poor households are situated with respect to the actual data.

[^14]:    ${ }^{17}$ An expectation of $Y$ given $X, E(Y \mid X)$, is a function of $X$, not a function of $Y$. Thus, time $t$ marginal utility will be a function of the time $t$ interest factor, price, the discount factor and anything else that is part of the

